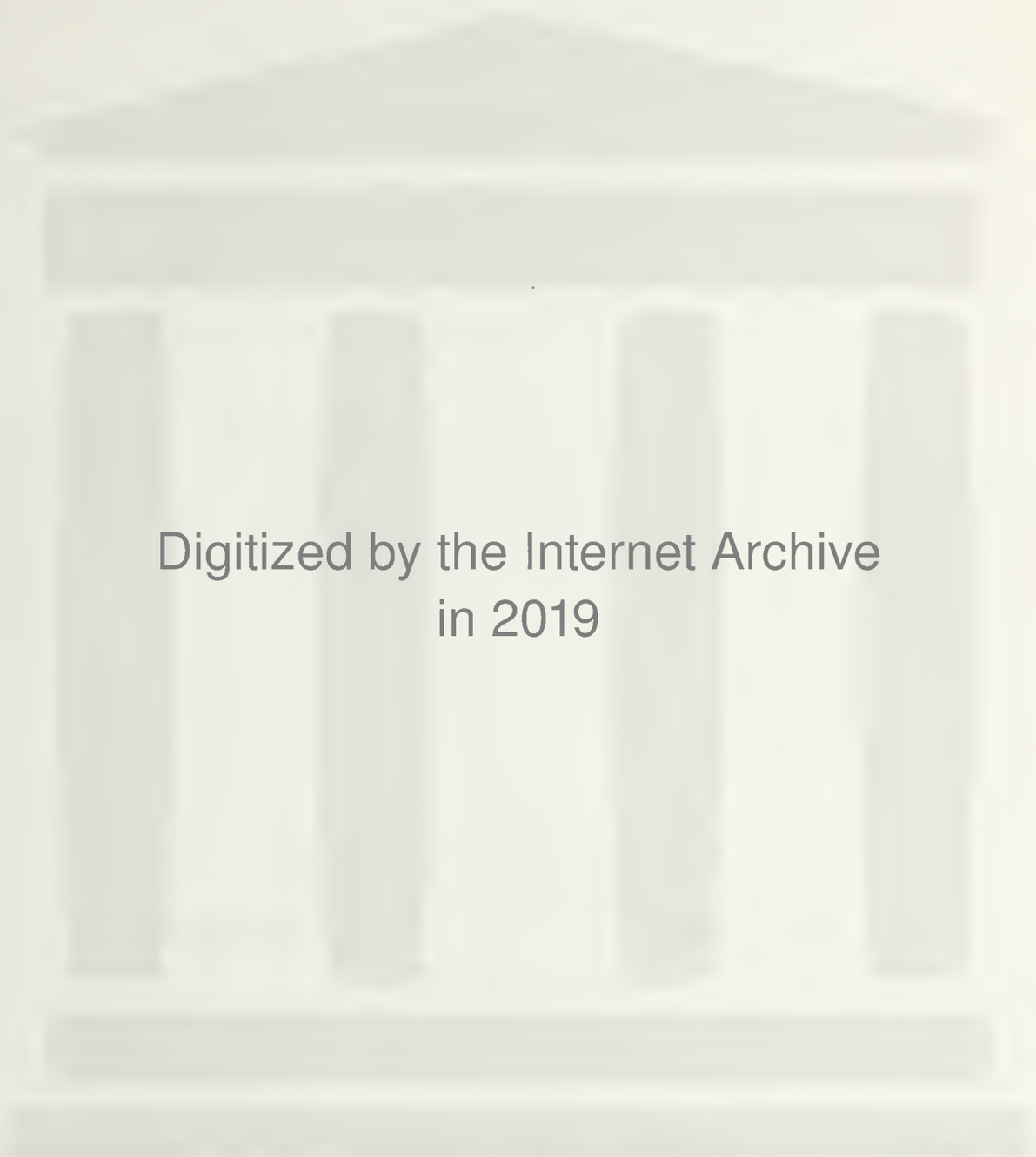
Gc
929.2
K7275kn
1940049

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03109 3021



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/williamknappofwa00knap

WILLIAM KNAPP

(of Watertown, Mass. in 1630)

and Some of His Descendants

1960

A GENEALOGY

Founded upon the research of Arthur Mason Knapp and published by him, and upon the records of Charles Ruggles Knapp, Ezra Fred Knapp, Justin Willis Knapp and Alfred A.Knapp, M.D.

Compiled by

ALFRED AVERILL KNAPP, M.D.

Genealogist for The Knapp Family Association of America.

Revised.

Winter Park, Florida.

1960.

KNAPP 1940049

The name of Knapp is of Saxon origin and is derived from the word "Cnoep" meaning top, or from "Canapa" meaning a boy or son , probably the former.It is found in ancient English and early American records in various forms of spelling: Canepp, Cnappe, Cnop, Cnape, Knop, Napp, Knape, Knappe, Knop, Kn opi, Knoppe, Kn opp, Knop, Knepp, Knoip, Kneupp, Knoop, Knoppe, Knapp. The last spellin g is most used in America today.

Those families are said to have been residents of England before the time of William, the Conqueror. The earliest definite record of this name, however, is that of one Petrus or Peter, of County Norfolk, in the year 1198. From him and his immediate family, most of the families of the name are believed to have descended.

There were Knapps in the Counties of Berks, Oxford, Dorset, Wilts, Lincoln, Norfolk, Cambridge, Buckingham, York, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Hereford, Suffolk, Essex, Somerset, Sussex,and Surrey. Also in the city and vicinity of London at an early date. The name was also found in Wales and in Ireland at a later date.

These families were, for the most part of the landed gentry and yeomanry of the British Isles. Among the earliest definite records of the name in England are those of John Cnope, of County Cambridge in 1273. Those of John Knapp, of Buckinghamshire in 1273. Those of Capella de la Cnoppe who was living at about the same time. Those of Adam Knap of the same period. Those of William Knop, of Sussex in 1279. Edith Knoppe, of County Somerset in 1290. Stephen de la Cnoppe of Devonshire in 1302. obert Knapp of Somerset in 1306. John de Cnoppe, of Somerset, 1316. Margaret atte Cnoppe of Somerset in 1327. John, son of Adam Knop or Cnop, of Wiltshire, about the same time. William Knappe , of County Cornwall in 1385. Johanne(John) Knape or Knappe, of Yorkshire in 1379. Thomas Knoppe, of Gloucestershire, who was Mayor of Bristol, and the father by his wife, Alyce, of among other children Margery. William Knoppe, brother of Thomas, who died about 1[illegible]. These are however fragmentary.

Of the County Norfolk branch of the family, John Knoppe or Knapp was living at Norwich about 1439 and was probably the father of that John whose will was proved in 1461. The second John had issue by his wife Catherine, of William, Alice and Ellen. One Knapp of this line was the f[illegible] of in the early 15th century of Robert and Richard, of whom the former died about 1484, leaving at least one son named John who was the father by his wife Catherine, of John, Thomas, Richard and Margaret. John Knapp who may have been a brother ~~of the~~ of the before mentioned Robert, died in County Norfolk about 1488, leaving issue by his wife Julian, of John, Hugh and / Thomas. Of these John was the father of Richard, John, Elizabeth and Alice, of whom the first had, among others, Francis, John, Henry, Jane, Cicely and Elizabeth. While Henry left issue by his wife, Jane, of Robert, Matthew and Andrew.

In the later 15th century, Robert Knappe or Knapp, resided in County Suffolk. He married Margaret, daughter of Edmund Foley. Their children were Edmund, John, Robert, Thomas and Mildale. Of these Edmund was first married to Bridget Forgns by whom he had two sons, Edmund and Robert, neither of whom had children. By his second wife, Elizabeth Woodcock, whom he married in 1566, he had John, Edmund and six daughters. Of these, John married Beatrix, daughter of Henry Darley and had Edmund, Henry, Edward, John, George, Charles, Mary, Elizabeth and Beatrice.

John Knapp, second son of the first Robert, of Suffolk, had children by his wife Martha Bloys, at Ipswich, named John, Leonard, Thomas and several daughters. Of the sons, John married Elizabeth and had James, William, John, Edmund, Elizabeth, Margaret and Martha. Thomas married Katherine Barker and had Thomas, John, Martha and Katherine.

Robert Knapp, third son of the first Robert, of Suffolk,married Christiana Brown and had John who died young, the Reverend Samuel, John, George, Elizabeth and Martha. Of these Samuel married Susanna Cooke or Cookes and had Robert, Samuel, John and five daughters.

Recd. apr. 14-1917

Thomas Knapp, fourth son of the first Robert, of ~~Ipswich~~ Suffolk, was the father of Thomas, Robert and William, of whom the first died without issue. Robert, the second son of Thomas, married Ann Barker and had Samuel, Thomas, Daniel, John, Robert and several daughters.

About the beginning of the 16th century, one Thomas Knapp, of Berkshire, had Nicholas and John, of whom Nicholas died about 1565 leaving four children: John, Thomas, Elizabeth and Margaret. Of these, Thomas married Ann and had Thomas, William, John, Agnes, Nicholas, Walter, Alice, Henry and Richard, of whom Thomas had a son Thomas.

The descendants of all these lines are not certain, but Henry married 1st, Ann Toder and had Mary, Agnes and Henry. He married 2nd Agnes Smalelone in 1606 and had Joan, Francis, John, Annoy, Ann, Thomas, Elizabeth and George. Of these sons of Henry and Agnes, John was the father of Francis, John and George, while George was the father of Richard, John, Francis, Thomas and Nicholas.

Nicholas Knapp, son of the 2nd Thomas, of Berkshire, had two sons, Thomas and Nicholas, each of whom had a son named Nicholas, and Richard, son of the 2nd Thomas, of Birkshire, was the father of Richard, William, Thomas and George. Of the last mentioned brothers, William had a son named George: Richard had a son named Richard: Thomas had among others, a son named August? And George had at least two children, Richard and John.

The first immigrants by the name of Knapp to come to America are believed to have been from County Suffolk, England. William and Nicholas were first recorded at Watertown, Mass., about 1630. They are believed to have been brothers, but there is no proof of this relationship. They were followed by Aaron Knapp, of Taunton, Mass. about 1638 and Roger Knapp, of New Haven, Conn. about 1645. Job Knapp came later to Sutton or Salem, Mass. The relationship of these early immigrants is unknown, despite many statements to the contrary.

(The above statement is from a cousin of Mr. and Mrs. Justin W. Knapp, Idaho Falls, Idaho. They do not know the source of this information.)

In 1939, Oswald Greenwaye Knapp, of England, author of "A History of the Chief English Families Bearing the Name of Knapp" was asked to give us his latest conclusions concerning the English origin of our New England ancestors. He had this to say concerning William, of Watertown:

"There is a very strong probability that William Knapp, of Watertown, belonged to a Yeoman family, usually spelt Knopp, who lived at Newton and Cornard Parva, County Suffolk, and Middletown, County Essex, from 1524 to 1660. The fact that his daughter married John Buttery, of Bury, St.Edmunds, suggests that he had some connections with East Suffolk, in which those places are situated. George Knapp, of Newton, Yeoman, whose will was proved in 1612 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, mentions among his children, William, apparently his 2nd son, whose date would correspond with William of Watertown. Moreover, his sister Anne married John Kingsbury, and two persons of the same, Thomas and Henry, were among the settlers of Groton in 1630, and most of those who sailed with Winthrop and Saltonstall seem to have come from this district.

I am aware that Mr.Banks, in his account of the Winthrop fleet, says that both William and Nicholas probably came from Bures St.Mary, Co. Suffolk but I have been unable to learn on what grounds he bases his conjecture, nor have I found anything to indicate that any family of our name was connected with the place.

The spelling, Knopp, which is characteristic of this family and which I believe is found in some of the early New England records, is almost confined to Essex and Suffolk, where it first appears in 1270, and may have originated in the Low Countries.

There is no evidence to support the tradition that William and Nicholas were brothers, though it is very probable that they were kinsmen. The fact that they bore the same name and came in the same fleet would account for such a conjecture, and the conjecture, after having been repeated a few times, would come to be accepted as a fact. Roger certainly belonged to quite a different stock, being no doubt sprung from that in which the surname first became hereditary in the first half of the thirteenth century. Its earliest recorded member, Hugh de Chappe, of Knappe, or la Knappe, (now Knapp), in North Curry, was dead in 1284, when his son Thomas Knappe, or la Knappe, claimed to be the heir. I suspect that this was the source from which sprung the Knapps found in the sixteenth century in Bucks, Oxon and Wilts. Aaron, again, belongs to a family which has no proved connection with any of the others, but it may very well be sprung, as I have suggested, from the same Somersetshire Stock.

This is the state of the problem today. I make no claim to finality or certainty for my conclusions, but a life-long experience in such investigations does tend to give one a certain flare for the lines along which a solution is most likely to be reached, even though it may be impossible to say with assurance what that solution may turn out to be."

WILLIAM KNAPP, OF WATERTOWN,MASS.IN ~~1631~~ 1630 and Some of His Descendants.

A-1

WILLIAM KNAPP, immigrant ancestor from England, came to America in 1630 with Winthrop and Saltonstall and was one of the first settlers of Watertown.

B. in England ca.1570.

D. Aug.30,1658/59 at Watertown, aged "about eighty".

M. 1st in England. This wife's name unknown. All children born. (He did not marry Ann Penn) He m.2nd , between 1655 and 1658, Priscilla Akers, widow of Thomas Akers. Thomas and Priscilla Akers had three children - Thomas, Noah and Rachel. Thomas Akers was a mariner and died in 1659 aboard Mr.Garrot's ship.

B-1. William, b.in England.m. 1st Mary Knox. 2nd Margaret _____.

B-2. John, b. in England. d. 1696. m. Sarah Young.

B-3. James, b. ca.1627. m. Elizabeth Warren.

B-4. Mary, m. ca.1636, Thomas Smith of Watertown,Mass. He was b. in Hampton, England, in 1601. Came to America from Cambridge, England. He was a Proprietor in 1636/37, a Freeman May 17,1637, d. Feb. 10,1692/93. age ca.92 yrs. He was son of John Smith and Isabelle Stanley, of Standley, England, who were m. Oct. 5, 1600. Mary was b. ca.1615/18 in England. d. at Watertown May 17,1697. It is recorded "Thomas Smith, of Watertown, perhaps son of the first John, of Watertown, b. in England, m. Mary Knapp, dau. of William Knapp". They had 1.James,b.9-18-1637.d. 1701. 2.John,b.11-1-1639.d.1639. 3.Thomas,b.8-26,1640.d.12-25-1727. 4.John,b.12-10-1641. 5.Joseph,b.6-10-1643.d.6-1-1712.m.Dec.1674,Hannah Todd,and had Hannah who m.2-5-1707/08,David Mead who d.2-25-1767,age 89,son of David & Hannah(Warren)Mead,who had Susannah Mead who m.1730, Jacob Bigelow,son of Thomas & Mary(Livermore)Bigelow. 6.Mary,m.1667, J.Stratton. 7.Ephrain,d.1737. 8.Jonathan,b.1659. 9.Sarah,d.1693.All of Watertown.

B-5. Judith, b.ca.1630 in England. m.ca.1648/50 at Watertown, Sergt. Rich-

olas Cady who was b.in England in 1615, came to America in 1630, & took the Oath of Fidelity in 1652, was a member of the Train Band in 1653, Constable at Groton, Mass. in 1658.(?)They had 1.John,b. 7-Jan.of June 15-1651 who lived in Groton,Mass.m.1st Joanna____ and had Jonathan,b.1-22-1674 and Joanna,b.Oct.4,1695. He m.2nd Elizabeth____and had John,b.8-7-1699, Elizabeth.b.~~XXX~~ 3-5-1701. John removed to Cantebury and had William,b.1704, Eleazer,b.1708, Ebenezer,b.1714. 2.Judith,b.9-1-1653. 3.James,b.8-20-1655.m.6-14-1678,Hannah Barrow(or Barron),dau.of Ellis Barrow.She b.3-6-1658. Removed to Groton and had Elizabeth,b.4-10-1686. Aaron,b.4-7-1688 and James who d.12-2-1690. 4.Nicholas,1st,b.8-2-1657.d.a few months later. 5.Daniel,b.11-27-1659.m.1st Mary____and had Mary,b.8-10-1684, Ezekiel,b.9-29-1686, Rachel,b.7-8-1687, Daniel,b.3-26-1692, Jane,b. 4-1-1696, Ezra,b.8-11,1699, Josiah,b.2-7-1702 and Eunice.Daniel m.2nd Abigail____and had Ephraim,b.2-19-1705. 6.Ezekiel,b.8-14-1662. 7.Nicholas 2nd,b.2-20-1664. 8.Joseph,b.5-28-1666,m.Sarah____ and had Joseph,b.10-3-1690, James,b.11-22-1694, Isaac,b.1-17-1697, Abigail,b.6-22-1699, Stephen,b.6-16-1701. Nicholas removed to Killingly and had David,b.Sept.1705. Nicholas Cady sold his possessions at Watertown about 1668 and removed to Groton.

B-6. Anne, b. in England. m. Sergt.Thomas Philbrick,Jr. of Hampton,Mass. son of Thomas Philbrick and Elizabeth Knop dau.of William & Elizabeth (Hood)Knop,of Bures. He b. 1624. d. 5-17-1667.They had James,bapt. 2-2-1619, Thomas,bapt.3-7-1638,Elizabeth,bapt.10-29-1621, Hannah,~~&~~ bapt.ca 1623,Mary and Martha,both bapt.8-4-1631/33. Thomas Sr., Thomas m.2nd 7-22-1669,Hannah(French)White,dau.of Edward & Anna French.

B-7. Elizabeth, m. John Buttery. He was refused permission to remain in America so they returned to England where they lived at Bury,St.Mary, Suffolk. June 24,1662, she, a widow, sold through her attorney, Thomas Danforth, her share(one eighth part) of her father's estate.

The original Power of Attorney is on file at the Probate Office in East Cambridge, Mass. Her share was sold to Nathaniel Coolidge for twelve pounds.

A-1. William Knapp was a carpenter, sexton, pound keeper and farmer. He owned land in 1636/37. He received seven lots and purchased one lot, about 170 acres. He is referred to in Charles E.Banks' book:"The Winthrop Fleet of 1630". He refers to William and Nicholas Knapp as brothers but in a personal letter, admitted that there is no proof of this relationship - it was assumed that they were brothers because they came about the same time and bore the same name. There is no passenger list of the "Arabella" and no proof they came on that ship. William's name first appears as stated in "Records of the Colony of Mass.Bay, by N.B.Shurtleff" page 82, Nov.30,1630. "It is ordered that whosoever employeth William Knapp or his sonne in any work shall pay the one-half of their wages to Sir Richard Saltonstall, and whoever buyeth boards of them shall pay one-half of the price to Sir Richard, till the money hee hath disbursed for them be satisfied." This was at a Court of Assistants held at Boston. (It is presumed this was for transportation to America) On page 85, Mch.22,1631:"It appears by Sir Richard Saltonstall's Note of Disbursments that William Knapp owes him the sum of 19 pounds and 5 shillings as was evidenced to the Court by Richard Browne and Ephraim Childs, being men indifferently chosen between them to judge thereof." On page 133, Nov.7,1634: "William Knapp is bound in 10 pounds to appear att the next Court & to abide the sensure of the Court for swearing." Page 143, Apr.7,1635: "It is referred to John Haynes,Esq. & Mr.Rob'te Teakes, to audit the accounts betwixte Edward Howe & Willm Knopp, to swear witnesses & examine them what they can say in the case & to make return thereof unto the next Court." Page 199,June 6,1637: "Willm Knop was enjoined upon paine of 100 pounds & imprisonment, to bring in surities within eight days for his appearance at the next quarter Court ~~to answer~~

to answer what shall be objected about his speeches of Mr,Vaine,our late Governor." Page 318,June 1,1641:"Willm Knop, ////////////////// for selling beer two years unlicensed, was fined 5 pounds." Page ?, Nov.13,1644:"Willm Knop, his fine of 5 pounds is abated to 20 shillings." His will mentions children as given above. Witnessed by Richd Beers, Richard Blouse and Nathaniel Saulisburry. Mid. Deeds,Vol.2, page 201/03 says he died intestate and that his estate was divided by order of the Court. Perhaps his will was set aside because made before his last marriage, Oct.15,1658. His estate was administered by Ephraim Childs, Richard Beers and Priscilla Knap, his widow. The next Apr. she was released as administrator. His will dated 1655, proved Oct.15,1658 made no mention of his wife, but in settling his estate his widow received one-third beside a debt due her for a sum of money loaned him before marriage when she was still widow Akers. (It is said he owed widow Akers £300 or pounds and that he planned the marriage as a way to settle the account.) Dec.16,1658 the Constable of Watertown was ordered by the Court to deliver to widow Knap her chest and other things which John Knap had detained from her by attachment. Dec.16,1662, Ephraim Childs and Sergt.Beers were discharged from administration of William Knapp's estate and John Coolidge(or Coolridge) and Henry Bright were appointed in their places. On Aug.31,1658 an inventory of all the estate of William Knapp, late of Watertown, deceased, whose names are here written, the day and year above written. Inventory follows:

2 pair britches,1 jacket and 1 shirt.	14	shillings
2 formes, 1 chayre.	2	"
1 table.	3	"
4 wedges 2 bottle wings.	10	"
1 hammer. 1 shave. A pair of pincers and old iron.	6	"
1 grid iron. 2 pair tongs. 1 pair Col.irons.1 spit.1 frying pan.9 shil		
2 iron pots,2 pair pot hooks,1 pound.		
1 hal board,1 smoothing iron,1 spit,1 frying pan.	4	Shillings
2 kettles,2 skillets,1 ladle,1 pound,		
8 pewter dishes,2 quart pots,4 cups,2 salts,1 pound.	3	"
Some other old pewter	2	"
1 pounding tub,1 barl,2 rubs,1 pole	6	"
3 wooden cups,12 trenches,1led weight	2	"
1 spinning wheel,1 reel	3	"
1 bible	3	"

1 cupboard,1 chest,1 box,1 table,1 pound,				6 Shillings
1 feather bed,1 bolster,1 pillow,1 coverlet,3 pounds,				
1 flocke,1 bolster,1 pillow,1 blanket,,old coverings,1 bedstead,1 pound,				8 shillings
1table,1 forme,3 old tubs,3 trays,1 earthen pan,1 sive.				6 Shillings.
2 bu.wheat,1 bu.Indian corn.				10 " 6 pence
2 cows.				7 pounds 10 shillings
For rent of cows				1 pound,12 shillings,10 pence
Rent for farm this year	5	"		
In hops and apples.	1	"	10 "	
Due from Samuel Hosier.	1	"		
House and land	500	"		
Will de to the estate			9 "	
Old cow, 2 old oxen, old bindle.			3 "	
½ bu. pears.			2 "	
1 sheet, 1 earthen pot.			5 "	
1 wooden plate & Tray.			2 "	
Mault.			1 "	6 pence.
2 wooden dishes & Gally pot.			1 "	6 "
1 flock bolsters.			7 "	
A chest, a W.chest as above,but what was in it could not come to see.				
Mustard seed.				1 shilling, 8 pence.
Pitch fork, sives, an old bale for a paile.			1 "	
John Knapp to his mother.		1 pound, 5	"	
Widow Knapp, 4 bu. wheat			16 "	

Signed by Nich.Barston, Charles Chadwicks and R.Beers.

At the County Court held at Cambridge,Mass. the 5th of Apr.1659, Ephraim Childs, Lieut.R.Beers, Administrators to William Knap, appearing in Court and being sworn do say that this is a true inventory of the estate of William Knapp,deceased. Thomas Danforth,Recorder. Entered and Recorded by Thomas Danforth, Recorder, May 2,1659.

B-1.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of A-1. William & _____ _____Knapp,the immigrant.

B. ca.1624 in England. Lived in Watertown,Mass.(Perhaps b.1621)

D. 9-25-1676,Watertown,Mass. Estate appraised 10-12-1676.

M. 1st Mary Knox, dau.of William Knox.(See Hartford Times,7-24-1937)

2nd ca.1652, Margaret____.

C-1. Priscilla ,(or Hannah) b.11-10-1642.

C-2. Joseph, b.3-6-1644. He was apprenticed 3-6-1656 to J.Flemming, maltster, and afterward apprenticed to John Barnard. Probably he died young as he is not mentioned in wills.

C-3. Judith, b.3-2-1652/53.

C-4. Elizabeth, b.7-23-1657. m. 9-11-1674, Ephraim Philbrick.(See deed of 1706 and Boston Transcript, 1-29-1923.) They had Abigail, b. 3-6-1686/87. Elizabeth, b.11-18-1693. Ephraim, b.5-7-1699. His residence, Groton, Mass.

Inventory of the estate of B-1. William Knapp,Jr.

Housing and homestead accounts	25	pounds	
1 cow	3	"	
10 bu.Indian corn by estimate	1	"	10 shillings
An old kettle, old iron,pot & frying pan			15 "
Bedding and wearing apparel			15 "
2 Rulers, a part of bellows and trunnell			
Spinning wheel and 2 old payles			5 "
2 earthen dishes & an old basin			

Lumber, 7 shillings. 3 old axes,2 shillings,pair of pot hooks, 6 pence.
1 Bible, 2 shillings. Old sithe, 6 pence
5 augers, 5 shillings. 6 chisels & a gauge, 3 shillings.
2 Planes, 2 shillings.Jointer & passer stocks, 2 shillings.
An S.framing saw, a shave & a square, 4 shillings
An old board ax, pr.brittle rings, 2 wedges, a pitch fork. 9 shillings
A small parcel of apples & pumpkins in ye cellar 5 "
A young swine, a sword, a pike, a hammer 6 "

B-2.

JOHN KNAPP, son of A-1.William & _____ _____ Knapp, the immigrant.

B. in England ca.1624.

D. Jan.or Aug., 1696, age 72 yrs, Watertown. Will made 1-2-1696. Proved 4-27-1696.

M. 5-25-1660, Sarah Young, sister of Henry Young, of Concord. She died after 1696. She and the following children mentioned in his will.

C-5. John, b.5-4-1661. d. 5-26-1730. m. Sarah Park.

C-6. Henry, b.5-4-1660. A Proprietor at Worcester,Mass. in 1712. Baptized at Newton,Mass. 1-15-1698. He was a butcher at Newton in 1704. He and his nephew, James, helped to protect settlers from the Indians at Worcester in 1716. He was executor of his father's will. Granted land in 1719. Took Covenant 1-15-1700.

C-7. Sarah, b. 9-5-1662. Called Sarah Park in her father's will so probably m._____ Park.

C-8. Isaac, b.ca.1672.(or 1690?) d.12-8-1744. m. Anna Eaton.

C-9. Mary, b. ca1667. m. Simon Tozer,Weston,Mass.,perhaps son of Richard Tozer. They had Mary, b.8-16-1693. John,b.10-8-1695. Richard,and Abigail, twins, b.7-26-1701. Susanna, b. 1-17-1703. Judith,b.1-4-1705.

C-10. Joshua, b.ca,1670. m. Sarah Beal.

C-11. Daniel, b. ca.1673. d. young.

C-12. Abigail, of Newton, Mass. b. ca,1676. m.10-3-1712, Benjamin Newton, of Marlboro or Southboro,Mass.Had Susanna,b.1713.d.1716 and Abigail, 1717.

C-13. James, probably lost in the expedition against Quebec in 1690.(From Registry of Deeds,East Cambridge,Mass.11-9-1736:"Isaac Knapp,of Salem,and wife Anna,grant land in Maine,west of Southegan,granted in right of his brother James,who was in the Canada Expedition, now deceased.")

B-3.

JAMES KNAPP, son of A-1.William & ____ ____Knapp, the immigrant.

B.ca.1627, in England. Baptized 7-21-1629.

D.

M. in 1654, Elizabeth Warren, dau.of John Warren & wife Margaret. Elizabeth was baptized 7-21-1629. James was one of the original proprietors of Groton,Mass.,where 20 acres of land, free from taxes for 20 years, were given him to encourage the building of a mill.

C-14. Elizabeth, b.4-21-1655.m.9-11-1674,at Cambridge,Mass.Samuel Scripture,of Cambridge.(See deed of 1706 in which Samuel Scripture and Elizabeth,his wife,deeded land "formerly belonging to my father-in-law,James Knapp".Samuel and Elizabeth had: Samuel,b.8-4 or 4-8-1675. Elizabeth,b.8-?-1677. Mary,b.2-7-1680. Sarah,b.2-8-1682. Abigail,1-28-1686. Ruth,b.2-2-1696. Lydia,b.7-28-1700.(See Boston Transcript,5-3-1933 and Hartford Times,7-13-1940) Elizabeth was bewitched in 1671.(See extract from Cotton Mather's "Magnalia" as follows:"In the Town of Groton one Elizabeth Knapp(10-?-1671) was taken after a strange manner,sometimes weeping,sometimes laughing,sometimes roaring with violent agitation,crying out 'Money! Money!'Her tongue would be for many hours together drawn like a semicircle up to the roof of her mouth,so that no fingers applied to it could remove it.Six men were scarce able to hold her in some of her fits,but she would skip about the house yelling ~~and~~

and howling and looking hideously.On Dec.17,her tongue being drawn out of her mouth to an extra length,a Daemon began manifestly to speak to her;for many words were distinctly uttered,wherein are the labial letters,without any motion of the lips at all;;words also were uttered from her throat,sometimes when her mouth was wide open,sometimes when her mouth was wholly shut,but no organs of speech were used therein.The chief things that the Daemons were horrid railings against the godly minister of the town;but sometimes likewise,she belched out nefandus blasphemies against the God of heaven.And one thing about this young woman was yet more particularly remarkable: she cried out in her fits that a certain woman in the neighberhood appeared unto her,and was the only cause of her affliction.This woman prayed with her and for her and time brought her to her senses".

C-15. James, b.5-26-1657. d.9-26-1657.

D-3. James took the Oath of Fidelity in 1652. Moved to Groton where he was called "Sargt."and helped to build a mill. Also lived at Strow in1685 and to Medford in 1686.His wife was bewitched and lived in Samuel Cole's family in 1671.(?)

C-5.

JOHN KNAPP, son of B-2.John & Sarah(Young)Knapp.

B. 5-4-1661, Watertown,Mass.

D. 2-?-1733, Newton, Mass.

M. 8-4-1686, Sarah Park, b.3-21-1666,Newton,Mass. d.12-19-1717,Newton, dau.of Thomas & Abigail (Dix) Park. Had:

D-1. Sarah, b.8-13&or 3)-1686. d.10-31-1755. Single.

D-2. John, b.12-11-1688.d.5-26-1730.m.7-13-1715,Mary Whitney.

D-3. James, b.2-21-1690.d.17?7/48.m.Elizabeth Bond and Mary Fiske.

D-4. Jonas, b. 11-6-1737, Mary Wright.

D-5. Jonathan, b. Newton, Mass.

D-6. ~~[illegible]~~ Daniel, b. 1708. m.9-30-1735, Sarah Wolds or Wilds.

D-7. Ebenezer, m. 9-19-1734, Elizabeth Mason.

D-8. Lydia, b.Newton,Mass. d.4-29-1734. Single.

D-9. Hannah, m.Moses Allen and lived in New Medfield,Worcester Co.,Mass.

D-10. Isaac, b. 1691 or 1695. m.Mary Twist.

C-5. A deed dated 6-14-1729 names John Knapp,Sr.,John Knapp,Jr.,husbandmen,Jonas,housewright, Jonathan and Daniel,husbandmen, Sarah, Lydia and Hannah,"sysesters",all of Newton, James,husbandman,of Worcester, Ebenezer,weaver,of Boston. In the Registry of Deeds, East Cambridge, Mass.,are many items relating to transfer of property among various Members of this family dating from 1704 to 1736. Among the grantees of Lyndeboro,N.H.,Sept.1736 are Isaac and James Knapp,probably those mentioned above.

C-8.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of B-2.John & Sarah(Young)Knapp.

B. 1672(or 1694?),Watertown,Mass.

D. 12-8-1744,probably at Salem,Mass. Buried in the Granary Burying Ground, Boston.

M. Anna Eaton, Watertown, dau.of Benoni Eaton, of Cambridge,Mass. Both living in 1736.

D-11. Anne, b.4-20-1695. Bapt.,1-17-1696/97. m.4-4-1715, William Parker, of Boston. (She also called Hannah)

D-12. Rebecca, b.1-13-1697. Bapt.,1-17-1696/97. m.12-6-1717, John Ridgeway, of Charlestown,Mass.

D-13. Isaac, b.6-15-1699. d.1726. m.Mary Troisa? or Twist?.

D-14. Ursula, b.7-3-1701,Cambridge.m.11-26-1747,Samuel Hastings,of Boston,

D-15. Ebenezer, b.8-20-1703. d.ca.1778. m. Jane Hanover, Mrs.Sarah Butler and Mrs.Sarah Follansby.

D-16. Mercy, b.2-14-1706, Salem,Mass.

D-17. Abigail, b.7-1-1707,Salem. Bapt.8-22-1708.m.2-16-1727,Benjamin Pelt, of Salem.

D-18. John, b.8-5-1710. Bapt.6-29-1712. m.12-1-1731,Mary Wyatt.

D-19. Nathaniel, b.5-4-1713. d.2-12-1776. m.~~1-11-1741~~,Sarah Hart and Mrs. Elizabeth (Gerrish) Moody.

D-20. Samuel, b.6-6-1717. d.5-26-1745. m.1-17-1738,Mary Robinson.

D-21. Mary, b.12-20-1721,Salem. m.10-21-1741,Samuel Underhill. m.2nd 4-~~10~~-1744,Christopher Frazier,of Boston. 10

C-8. Isaac Knapp was a shipwright,lived in Charlestown,Cambridge,Marblehead and Salem,Mass. He served in the Quebec Expedition of 1690 with his brother,James, and in 1735,received for his services in that War,a grant of ~~land~~ land in the Canada Townships. The deed of its sale,recorded in East Cambridge,shows that both he and his wife were living 11-9-1736. He removed to Salem between 1703 and 1707,and so far as is known,all the Knapps of Essex County of the 18th century,except those of Marblehead, are descended from him.

C-10.

JOSHUA KNAPP, son of B-2.John & Sarah (Young) Knapp.

B. ca.1670. Lived in Roxbury and Cambridge,Mass. and York,Maine.

D.

M. 1st Sarah Beal,of Watertown,Mass.Perhaps she d.before 1727. It is said he also m.2nd 6-3-1727, Elizabeth Prentice,dau.of John & Bertha Prentice.She d.before 1734. He m.3rd in 1734,Abigail Stowell,of Salem,Mass. Had:

D-22. Samuel, b.6-26-1715,Roxbury,Mass. Bapt., 1724.

D-23. Ebenezer, Bapt.,8-22-1725,First Church,Dorchester,Mass. He was a soldier from York,Maine, in Capt.John Card's Company,Louisburg.

C-10. Arthur Mason Knapp believes that Sarah Beal was his only wife and that after his death she m.Jacob Bucher. He found deeds at York,Maine, showing that he owned land in Maine,on the south side of the York River as early as 4-16-1711.Also,Joshua Knapp,of York,sold land,the deed signed by him and his wife,Sarah,and acknowledged at Roxbury,Mass.,6-19-1722, before Paul Dudley. Sarah Knapp, probably the above, was a widow in Dorchester in 1729, where her son, Ebenezer, was baptized,his mother belonging to a church in York,Maine.

D-2

JOHN KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah (Park) Knapp.

B. 12-11-1688,Newton,Mass.

D. 5-26-1730.

M. 7-13-1715, Mary Whitney who was b.[illegible]-21-1694. As his widow she was Administrator of his estate amounting to 532 pounds,5 shillings,6 pence. She was guardian of the children in 1739 when the estate was divided among them. Had:

E-1. David,b.3-12-1717,Newton,Mass. d.1773. m.Sarah Bartlett & Mehitable Rice.

E-2. Martha, b.4-12-1719. d.10-10-1721.

E-3. Bathsheba, b.9-13-1721. d.7-18-1745. Single. Intentions to marry Samuel Walker were published 3-10-1744/45.

E-4. Josiah, b.10-25-1723. m.Mary Parker and Lydia Cheney.

E-5. Jesse, b.2-17-1726. m.3-27-1760,Submit Cook.

E-6. Mary, b.7-18-1728.(or 5-18 in Records) d.10-8-1810. m.10-17-1751, Elisha Hyde,b.9-6-1730.d.12-12-1781,son of Timothy & Sarah (Whitney) Hyde.

E-7. Sybil, b.7-25-1730.(Also called Lydia in records) m.6-6-1749,Boston, Moses Mason. She died at the home of her son Walter,Bethel,Maine. This son Walter had a son ,Juval Knapp Mason,D.D. who d.at Herndon, Va.,8-18-1900 at the age of 82 yrs.

E-8. Daniel, b.3-12-1717?.

E-9. Amelia.

D-2. See "Families Directly Descended from the Royal Families of Europe and Mayflower Descendants" by Latham,which says: Did he m.2nd Sarah Eaton? She b.Sept.1689,dau.of Samuel,b.7-28-1648,m.2-16-1693,Mary Bemis.(Or does this refer to Mary Whitney?)

D-3.

JAMES KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah(Park)Knapp.

B.2-21-1690,Newton,Mass.Lived at Newton,Worcester and Watertown,Mass.

D.ca.1747/8.

M. 1st 4-2-1714,(4-1 in record) Elizabeth Bond, b.10-11-1691. d.1-12-1716. Buried in Old Burying Ground,Watertown. m.2nd 10-30-1717,Mary Fiske, b.1690.Bapt.4-20-1690. d.2-21-1732. Had:

E-10. Jonathan, b.10-23-1714,Watertown. d.before 1748.

E-11. Ablish, b.10-3-1717,Worcester,Mass. d.1799. m.1744,Abigail Ward.

E-12. Mary, b.12-16-1719,Worcester,Mass.m.10-20-1741,Samuel Underwood.

E-13. Benjamin, b.8-30-1721,Worcester. d.1747/48,Sturbridge,Mass.

E-14. James, b.10-27-1723,Worcester.Living in 1748.Benjamin Flagg was appointed his guardian at Worcester.Bond signed by James Moore,John Chandler and Moses Marcy,of Worcester.

E-15. Elisha, b.12-6-1725,Worcester. d.1806. m.Persis____.

E-16. Elizabeth, b.5-15-1729,Watertown. m.perhaps William Richards,of Framingham,Mass.11-21-1753.

E-17. John, b.10-21-1731. d.8-20-1814. m.Anna Rice and Elizabeth Felton.

D-4.

JONAS KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah (Park) Knapp.

B.

D.

M. 11-6-1737, Mary Wright at Falmouth,Maine. Had:

E-18. Sarah, b.1-10-1740. d.10-10-1836/37. m.1759, Capt.Thomas Trott, b. 8-27-1731, son of John Trott & Lydia ____.

D-4. Jonah was on the Muster Roll of Capt.John Shipley's Company,6-26-1722. On that of Capt.George Berry's Company,Falmouth,Maine,from 5-19-176 to 1-19-1747,"Corporal Jonas Knapp". Capt.Thomas Prott was m.at Raymond, Maine.He was a Revolutionary soldier from Falmouth,Maine. He was b.8-27-1731. d.1821. Sarah & Capt.Trott had a dau. Lydia, who m.Isaac Estes and was the Gr.Gr.Mother of Mrs.Alice P.Montgomery,Costa Mesa,Calif.(See her letter and the Hartford Times,12-31-1938 & 5-5-1940.)

D-6.

DANIEL KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah(Park)Knapp.

B. 1708,Newton,Mass.

D. 9-2-1772,age 64 yrs,at Brattleboro,Vt.

M. 9-30-1735,Sarah Welds or Wilds?,b.1709. d.1797,aged ca. 88 yrs.This fam-removed from Newton,Mass.about the middle of the 18th century,perhaps to Brattleboro,Vt. Had:

E-19. Beulah or Huldah in records, b.6-9-1736. d.10-26-1782,Brattleboro,Vt. m.Jan.or July,20-1757,Capt.Oliver Cook,Newton,Mass.,b.6-1-1735,Newton. d.1-4-1813,Brattleboro. They had Sarah,bapt.1-2-1765,Sutton,Mass. She was gr.gr.grandmother of F.C.Warner,87 Pleasant St.S.Wakefield,Mass.

E-20. Isabel, b.1-15-1738.

E-21. Daniel, b.2-4-1742.

E-22.Deborah, b.1-15-1743/44.

E-23. James, b.1-16-1746. d.11-22-1822. m.Patty Dunkler or Dunklee, Jerusha Lyons and Molly Redfield.

E-24. Jonas, b.11-6-1749.

E-25. Lydia, b.7-13-1752.(or 7-23 in records)

D-7.

EBENEZER KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah(Park) Knapp.

B. He was living in Weston,Mass. in 1729, in Newton,Mass. in 1734,and lived for a time in Sturbridge,Mass.

D. 11-5-1777,age 75,Newbburyport,Mass.

M. 9-19-1734, Elizabeth Mason,of Newton, b.1709,dau.of Joseph Mason and grand dau.of Robert Mason. Had:

E-26. Ebenezer, b.7-2-1739.

E-27. John, b.4-23-1741.

E-28. Lois, b.6-16-1743.

E-29. Rachel, b.6-20-1745.

E-30. Hannah, b.8-3-1747.

E-31. Elizabeth, d-1-25 ~~d1-25~~-1736? or 1756,Spencer,Mass. m.11-21-1753? at Spencer,Mass. William Richards,Stockbridge,Mass. (See E-16.)

D-10.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of C-5. John & Sarah (Park) Knapp.

B. 1691 or 1695, Newton, Mass.

D.

M. Mary Twist, who d.10-24-1741, Salisbury, Mass. Had:

E-32. Jedediah, b.2-28-1726. d.1762. m.Sarah Pratt.

E-33. Isaac, b.ca.1729, Newton, Mass. d.2-4-1792, Salisbury, Mass.

D-10. There is much confusion concerning the different Isaacs of about this period. This confusion will appear in the following pages.

D-13.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of C-8. Isaac & Anna (Eaton) Knapp.

B. 6-15-1699, Charlestown, Mass.

D. 1726, at Alacante, on his way home from Egypt.

M. 12-2-1718?, Mary Troisa?(or Twist?)Danvers, Mass. She d.10-24-1741.

He m.2nd 4-3-1742, Judith Leach, Amesbury, Mass. She d.2-4-1793.

E-34. Isaac, b.3-16-1748. d.1840.(Or b.1747.d.1830.m.Susanna Newman and Dolly (Stanwood) (Crockett)

E-35. Molly, m.10-17-1767, Elias Brown, South Hampton, Mass.

E-36. Lydia, m.5-20-1776, Thomas Sumner, Salisbury, Mass. Intentions published 4-30-1776.

E-37. John, b.3-11-1736. d.5-10-1816. m.Sarah Brown.

E-34. Isaac, b.3-16-1748. d.1840.m.Susanna Newman & Dolly(Stanwood)(Crockett) Duplicated

E-35. Molly, m.10-17-1767, Elias Brown, South Hampton, Mass.

E-36. Lydia, m.5-20-1776, Thomas Sumner, Salisbury, Mass. Intentions published 4-30-1776.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP writes: I am at present unable to solve the problem of the birth and parentage of the following Isaac but I think he was son Isaac who m.Anna Eaton. A son was born to them 6-15-1699: A son Isaac was bapt.in the First Church, Salem, 4-29-1716: Isaac, Sr. was Administrator of Isaac, Jr.'s estate in Salem, 8-18-1726. Did the first son die early, and was a son b.in 1716 and named Isaac in memory of him, as was very often the

case? Who was the Isaac,Jr. who d.in 1726/1? If not the son b.in 1699?
According to another authority? this name and story is: 4.Nathaniel. 3.Isaac?.
2.John. 1.William. Arthur Mason Knapp thought this was wrong and believed
that the error was due to an early inaccuracy of his own, perpetuated in
some Town history.

E-38. Polly, m.10-31-1795,Thomas Osgood,Salisbury,Mass.

E-39. Isaac.

D-15.

EBENEZER KNAPP, son of C-8. Isaac & Anna (Eaton) Knapp.

B.8-20-1703,Cambridge,Mass.

D.1770, Newburyport,Mass.

M. 1st 5-10-1727,Jane Hanover,Taunton,Mass.She d.ca.1732,Boston.

2nd 11-15-1732,Mrs.Sarah Butler.

3rd 8-9-1750,Mrs.Sarah Pollansby,dau.of Peter Coffin, of Newbury, who she
was b.8-24-1701. d.11-5-1777. She m.1st 1-1-1729,William Kip.
2nd 10-27-1741,Frank Pollansby. 3rd Ebenezer Knapp.

E-40. Hanover, b.Aug.,1728. m.Martha Smith.

E-41. Isaac, b.11-9-1730,Salem,Mass. d.young?.Buried in Old Granary Burying Ground,Boston. m.11-2-176?,Mary Swiss,of Danvers.?

E-42. Anna, Bapt.12-10-1732. d.10-25-1734.

E-43. Anna, Bapt.4-13-1735. m.8-10-175?,Benjamin Choate.

E-44. Ebenezer, Bapt.2-20-1736/37. m.11-17-1757,Anna Pillsbury.

E-45. William, b.1738. d.6-4-1780. m.7-2-1761,Lydia Goodhue.

E-46. Jane, Bapt.1-1-1740/41. m.///-____Polo.

E-47. Mary, Bapt.3-20-1742/43. m.2-21-1767,Thomas Pollansby,S.Hampton,N.H.

E-48. Demoni Eaton,Bapt.1-6-1744/45. d.8-7-1807. m.Hannah Moody.

E-49. Ursula, Bapt.12-20-1746. d.12-20-1810. m.1st 5-1-1771/72,Jonathan or John Symonds,Salem,Mass. 2nd 10-25-1801,Joshua Phippen.(Perhaps Joshua Phippen d.12-20-1810 instead of Ursula.)

E-50. Samuel, Bapt. 9-11-1748. d.young.

D-15. Ebenezer was a soldier in the French & Indian War and was at Fort

William Henry,11-5-1756.The powder horn that he carried at that time is in the possession of his grandson,Phillip Coombs Knapp,Boston. He was administrator of an estate 5-18-1729. His will dated 9-11-1776 mentions wife Sarah, sons William and Bononi Eaton, dau.Jane Dole,Mary Follansby, granddau.Anna Choate, grandsons Hanover, Isaac, James and William, sons of his son Hanover. Grandson Samuel,son of Ebenezer. All his children except Isaac were baptized at the New South Church,Boston.He lived in Boston & Newbury.

D-18.

JOHN KNAPP, son of C-8.Isaac & Anna (Eaton) Knapp.

B. 8-5-1710,Salem,Mass. Bapt.6-29-1712.

D.

M. 12-1-1731,Mary Wyatt,of Newbury,Mass.(Also said to have m.3-14-1748, Anna Adams,Worcester,Mass.)?

E-51. Mary, Bapt.7-11-1736. (Perhaps there were other children.)

D-18. John was a shipwright at Salem in 1759. John Knapp,of Salem,probably this one,was taken prisoner at Lake George in Capt.Rogers' fight and carried to Canada in 1757.

D-19.

NATHANIEL KNAPP, son of C-8. Isaac & Anna (Eaton) Knapp.

B. 5-4-1713, Salem,Mass.

D. 2-12 or 17-1776,Newbury,Mass.

M. 1st 8-31-1734,or 9-18-1734,Sarah Hart,b.6-15-1710.d.4-15-1754.
2nd 9-18-1754,Mrs.Elizabeth(Gerrish) Moody who d.3-22-1801.

E-52. Hannah, b.1-20-1735. d.12-5-1736.

E-53. Nathaniel,b.3-30-1736. d.7-6-1816. m.Mary Myrick, Judith Wolfe and Martha Laray.

E-54. Hannah, b.9-27-1737. m.1-14-1760,Joseph Noyes,b.7-4-1736.

E-55. Sarah, b.4-1-1739. m.1-29-1760,Jonathan Whitmore or Whitman.

E-56. Anthony, b.1-29-1743. d.9-25-1792. m.Hannah____.

E-57. John, b.10-3-1744. d.1797. m.4-28-1767,Anna Adams.

E-58. Rebecca, b.7-18-1746. d.Feb.1787,Salem,Mass.,a widow with 4 sons. m. 11-18-1764,Simon Stacey Gardner,(Samuel in record),bapt.7-24-1743, son of Abel & Priscilla (Stacey) Gardner.

E-59. Abigail, b.12-2-1748.

E060. Samuel, b.10-9 or 29-1751. d.2-15-1834. Single. He owned several vessels in the West Indies trade including the Brig Dolphin ,which was seized by the French and carried to the West Indies.

E-61. Benjamin Holt, b.3-23-1754. d.4-30-1803, m.Anna or Hannah Giles.

E-62. Elizabeth, b.12-3-1757.Bapt.11-13-1757?. d.10-5-1758.

E-63. Isaac, b.12-27-1747.

E-64. Enoch, Bapt.7-8-1759.

E-65. Anthony, b.1-16-1740/41.

D-19. Nathaniel was in the second Louisburg Expedition,1758/59 and his diary was published in 1895 by the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Mass.

D-20.

SAMUEL KNAPP, son of C-8. Isaac & Anna (Eaton) Knapp.

B.6-6-1717,Salem,Mass.

D. 5-26-1745, killed in the Battle of Louisburg,at the head of the Volinteers who stormed the Island battery.

M. 1-17-1738, Mary Robinson.

E-66. Samuel, b.1-20-1741. d.8-14-1778. m.Mary Jenkins.

E-67. Anthony, a Revolutionary soldier.Was a sea captain,adopted his bro. Samuel's son Anthony,who followed him on the sea.(This son uncertain)

E-68. William,b.11-24-1742. d.7-28-1805. m.Hannah Cohens.

E-69. Mary, b.4-1-1735. m.11-10-1762,Aaron Davis,who was in the Battle of Bunker Hill.

E-70. Abigail, Bapt.10-20-1744. m.12-25-1777, James Lenox.

E-1.

DAVID KNAPP, son of D-2. John & Mary (Whitney) Knapp.

B. 3-12-1717, Newton,Mass.

D. 1773.

M. 1st 1-1-1741,(June 1 in record)Sarah Bartlett who d.1758/59. They removed to Spencer,Mass. in 1747.

2nd,9-27-1759,Mohitable,widow of Dr.Jedediah Rice of Hardwick.An inventory of his estate,12-31-1773 mentions Mohitable and John.

F-1. Anna, b.10-3-or 4,-1741, Newton,Mass.

F-2. John, b.5-27-1744. d.6-27-1809, m.Ascenath Green.

F-3. Joseph, b.10-16-1745. m.Martha McClanathan.

F-4. David, b.6-30-1747,Spencer,Mass.

F-5. Sarah, b.5-15-1752,Spencer. m.5-4-1775,James Lamb, b.4-14-1753,son of John & Abigail Lamb.

F-6. Enoch, b.7-10-1754. d.8-13-1811. m.Lydia Bemis.

F-7. Nathan, b.9-29-1760,Spencer. d.in service 10-16-1777. A Revolutionary soldier in Col.J.Cushing's Regiment of Artillery.

F-8. Lydia, b.7-23-1752. d.1-26-1843. m.3-2-1794,Samuel Learned, b.10-10-1770. d.9-28-1847,son of Thomas & Hannah (Banks) Learned.

F-9. Anna, b.10-31-1762. m.4-10-1792,Nathaniel Cobb,of Leicester.

F-10. Samuel, b.6-13-1750, d.1-15-1754,Spencer, Mass.

E-4.

JOSIAH KNAPP, son of D-2.John & Mary (Whitney) KNAPP.

B. 10-25-1723,Newton,Mass.,on a large farm on which his father and grand-father lived and died.

D.

M. 1st 11-21-1745,Mary Parker, b.6-8-1726,d.u.of John & Esther (Dowing) Parker, of Newton Lower Falls.

2nd 9-8-(or 17)1772,Lydia Cheney,b.1-15-1742/43.d.8-3-1827,age 84 yrs. dau.of James & Lydia (Hurick) Cheney,of Newton.

F-11. Samuel, b.11-19-1748.A Revolutionary Soldier from Salem,Mass.,taken

prisoner from the schooner "Warren",12-27-1777. Escaped from the Old Mill Prison. Was on "Black Princess"of Dunkirk,10-11-1781. On privateer "Junius",10-11-1782. d.in New York.

F-12. Josiah, b.5-27-1750. d.6-9-1750.

F-13. Bathsheba, b.3-15-1751. d.3-26-1777,of Small Pox.

F-14. Josiah, b.3-22-1753. d.5-13-1843. m.Mary Fairservice.

F-15. Esther, b.6-14-1755. d.8-29-1775, age 22 yrs.

F-16. Sibyl, b.6-25-1757. m.5-1-1781,Enoch Baldwin,of Newton.

F-17. Timothy, b.ca.~~1758~~ 1759.d.at Beaufort,S.Carolina where he was a merchant.

F-18. Hannah, b .ca.1761. d.10-7-1841,Boston,age 80 yrs.

F-19. Mehotobell, d.2-24-1789, age 17 months.

E-5.

JESSE KNAPP, son of D-2. John & Mary (Whitney) Knapp.

B. 2-17-1726,Newton,Mass.

D.

M. 3-27-1760,(11-29-1759,record)Submit Cook,of Needham,Mass.,b.11-13-1737, dau.of Elisakom & Susannah Cook.

F-20. Rhoda, b.10-9-1761. m.Thomas Symonds,b.in Danvers,Mass. Was a prisoner in Denmark,Maine in 1794.Had:Sybil C.,b.4-25-~~1788~~ 1790,Denmark. d.3-19-1885. m.1-4-1818,Col.Elisha Newcomb,b.8-28-1791,Buxton,Maine. d.10-15-1883,Danville,Maine.

F-21. Javan, b.8-1-1764.

F-22. Nahum, b.7-21-1766.

F-23. Sally, b.12-23-1768.

F-24. Joash, b.3-6-1771.

E-11.

ABIJAH KNAPP, son of D-3. James & Elizabeth (Bond) Knapp.

B. 10-2-1717,Worcester,Mass.

D. Jan.,1799, Bennington,Vt.

M. 11-19-(or 29) 1744,Abigail Ward,dau.of Joseph & Abiah(Wheelock)Ward. She b.10-23-1716.d.11-29-1744?Lived at Marlboro,Petersham & Bennington,Vt.

F-25. Lucy, b.11-19-1745. d.Feb.,1837,Enosburg,Vt. m.1773,Silas Rice,Petersham,Mass.Intentions published 2-13-1773.He b.1747,Western Warren, Mass.d.Dec.1820/21,Enosburg,Vt.Supposed to descend from Dea.Edmund Rice of Sudbury & Marlboro,Mass.She is also said to have m.6-29-1785, Ebenezer Bancroft.Rev.Clayton S.Rice,Billings,Mont.is a descendant. She had:1.Joel,settled in Condon,N.Car.2.Asa,of Port Ann,N.Y.3.Benjamin,Enosburg.4.Abijah,Enosburg.5.Elizabeth,m.Anthony Haswell,Bennington,Vt.6.Nabby,(Abigail)m.Dennis Granger,Rush,Pa.

F-26. Abigail, b.11-15-1748. m.May,1770,William Ager or Ayer,Petersham.

F-27. Benjamin, b.7-18-1751. d.Drowned,1783.m.Lucy Wheeler.Intentions published 3-2-1776.

F-28. Elizabeth, b.7-5-1754,Marlboro,Mass. d.1807. m.1-31-1779,William Peckham,b.2-1-1751.d.Mch.1839,Bristol,Rhode Island,son of John & Tabatha(Howland)(Carey)Peckham.She was widow of Nathaniel Carey & dau.of Samuel Howland.(Jabez-John)(Perhaps Elizabeth m.Asa Dodge, Intentions published 4-30-1777 or Jacob Winslow,9-28-1798,both of Northbridge.)

E-15.

ELISHA KNAPP, son of D-3.James & Elizabeth (Bond) Knapp.

B. 12-6-1725,Worcester,Mass.

D. 1806,Dummerston,Vt.

M. Persis____who d.9-13-1776.They lived at Petersham and Orange,Mass., Winchester,N.H. and Dummerston,Vt.

F-29. Lucretia, b.8-13-1752,Petersham. m.5-18-1775,(Intentions published 1-31-1776-Vital)Capt.Isaac Miller,of Dummerston or Hatfield,Vt.

F-30. Elisha, b.1-20-1754. m.Hannah____ & Lucretia Alexander.

F-31. Ichabod, b.12-20-1755. d.1817. m.Catherine Miller.

F-32. John, m.7-22-1792,Suzannah Alexander.

F-33. Persis, b.1762. d.1780.

F-34. Jonah, b.1770. d.9-17-1821. m.Anna Leonard.

F-35. Abigail, b.1770. d.1792. m.1782,Cyrus Robinson.

F-36. Polly, m.1-30-1806,Benjamin Rider.(Elder)

F-37. Betsey.

F-38. Catherine.

E-17.

JOHN KNAPP, son of D-3. James & Mary(Fisko)Knapp.

B.10-21-1731,Watertown,Mass. Lived at Petersham.

D. 8-20-1814, Petersham,Mass.

M. 1st 1760,Anna Rice,dau.of Jazaniah Rice. She d.Feb.1812?

2nd 1779,Elizabeth Felton,Templeton.Intentions published 1-10-1779.

F-39. Lydia, b.4-9-1761. d. 11-18-1849. m.12-29-1808,Ed Powers,of Phillipston or Gerry,b.9-10-1754.Intentions published 12-26-or 29,1808.He m.2nd 1778, Priscilla Curtis?

F-40. Levi, b.5-16-1763. d.1785,Petersham.

F-41. Josseniah, b.10-1-1765. d.3-21-1812. m.Elizabeth Row.

F-42. James, b.5-20-1767. d.11-6-1839. m.Lois Stearns.

F-43. Anna, b.9-22-1770. d.12-19/20-1826. Single.

F-44. Lucy, b.1-31-1773. d.10-13-1822,Keene,N.H.Lived for a time at Petersham. m.9-30-or 23,1800,Joseph Ingalls,of Surrey,N.H.Intentions published 8-4-1800.

F-45. Mary, b.6-24-1775. d.11-8-1826,Petersham. m.10-10-1807,Amos Johnson.

E-23.

JAMES KNAPP, son of D-6. Daniel & Sarah (~~Park~~ Weld) Knapp.

B. 1-16-1746,Newton,Mass.(Mr.Timson says 1742)Lived at Brattleboro,Vt.

D. 11-22-1822,Newfane,Vt.at the home of his son-in-law,John Timson.

M. 1st Patty or Martha or Polly Dunklee who d.5-16-1770, age 23 yrs.

2nd Jerusha Lyons who d.6-8-1791,age 24 yrs,dau.of Edward & Rebecca Lyons,bapt.4-22-1770.(or b.4-22-1770)

3rd Molly Redfield, b.7-2-1773. d.9-1-1810.

F-46. Elijah, b.11-2-1767,Brattleboro,Vt.Bapt.4-22-1770.Removed to N.Y. (Another says he was b.at Northbridge,Mass.,1766.Elijah Boyden was appointed his guardian 3-31-1774.?)

F-47. James, b.4-1-1781,Brattleboro,Vt. Removed to New York.

F-48. Jesse, b.7-20-1784. d.3-2?-1785.

F-49. Sibyl, b.11-1-1793,Brattleboro. d.12-13-1862. m.10-20-1816,William Norton,Northfield,Mass.and Keene,N.H.

F-50. Julia, b.10-12-1794,Brattleboro. d.1864. m.11-22 or 20-1813,John Timson,Brattleboro,Vt.

F-51. Fanny, b.3-10-1796,Brattleboro. d.5-16-1870,East New Milford,Pa. m. 12-7-1815,Levi Barrett,Brattleboro. Removed to Jackson,Pa.

F-52. Daraxa, b.7-1?-1797. d.12-19-1809,Brattleboro.

F-53. Leonard, b.1-20-1799. d.7-31-1883,Brattleboro.

F-54. Horace, b.11-11-1800. d.11-5-1848. m.Martha T.Munroe.

F-55. Oren B., b.6-5-1802. d.5-4-1866. m.Sophronia (Brackett?) Smith.

F-56. Polly, b.11-8-1804,Brattleboro. d.5-28-1876,Brattleboro. m.9-2-1820,Matthew Toule. Lived in Charleston,N.H.

F-57. Grata, b.10-22-1805,Brattleboro.d.4-20-1862,Charlestown,Mass. m. 1829,Leander M.Earle,Boston,son of Antipas & Amy(Chase)Earle.5 children.

F-58. Wolthea, b.10-1-1807,Brattleboro. d.5-8-1841,Barre,Mass. m.12-26-1824,John A.Follows,Barre,Mass.

F-59. Richard, b.5-4-1809. d.6-9-1887. m.Rhoda A.Dodge.

E-23. Notes by Arthur Mason Knapp: Martha A.Follows,dau.of John A.& Wolthea(Knapp)Follows,m.Levi,son of John & Julia(Knapp)Timson. James Knapp d.11-22-1822,age,his grand-son says,78.This would make his birth 1744 instead of 1746,as I find it.Tradition makes his birthplace,Watertown, his father's name Daniel and one of his sisters,Beulah; so that what I think,in spite of the above discrepancies,he must be identified with the James,b.in 1746.

E-32.

JEDEDIAH KNAPP, son of D-10. Isaac & Mary (Twist) Knapp.

B. 2-28-1726.

D. ca.1762,Needham,Mass.

M. 1746,or 12-6-1741 or 1748,Sarah Pratt,widow of Jobodiah Pratt.(Perhaps he d.12-6-1741. She d.7-24-1771.

F-60. Hanna h, b.ca.1748,Woodham,Mass.

F-61. Esther, b.2-17-1750/51.

E-34.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of D-13.Isaac & Judith (Leach) Knapp.

B. 3-16-1748 or 12-27-1747,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 3-22-1830 or 1840,Attlebury,Mass.

M. 1st 4-24 or 27-1770,Newburyport,Mass.,Susanna Newman,b.9-22-1750,dau. of John & Susannah(Goodwin)Newman.She d.8-12-1807,Newbury,Mass. 2nd 3-31-1808,Polly Stanwood Crockett,of Newbury,who d.8-2-1818,Newburyport,Mass.

F-62. Isaac, b.10-25-1771. d.?-7-1773.

F-63. JACOB NEWMAN, b.11-7-1772. d.7-27-1868. m.Louise Bellows.

F-64. Benjamin, b.4-23-1776. d.ca.1844. m.Elizabeth Hancock.

F-65. Susannah, b.5-11-1779. d.8-23-1780.

F-66. Isaac, b.4-5-1781. d.10-9-1792.

F-67. Samuel Lorenzo, b.1-19-1783. d.7-8-1838. m.Mary Anna Davis.

F-68. William, b.8-2-1785. d.3-4-1824. Single.Newburyport,Mass.He was an eccentric rhymster and hermit.

F-69. Joseph, b.1-31-1788. d.12-29-1878. m.Martha Powers.

F-70. Jeremiah, b.3-31-1792. d.8-29-1796.

E-34. Isaac was a sea captain, retired in 1808 and took up school lands at Sanbornton,N.H. He was in Capt.Mandchett's Company from Salem and was captured at Quebec 12-3-1775. Epitaph of Sarah? Newman reads: Faithful, affectionate,benevolent,devout,loving and beloved.Her death was full of immortality. Isaac was a friend and co-worker with William Lloyd Garrison. (There is much uncertainty about these different Isaacs.)

E-37.

JOHN KNAPP, son of D-13. Isaac & Judith (Leach) Knapp.

B. 3-11-1736,Salisbury,Mass.

D. 5-10-1816,Parsonfield,Maine.

M. 10-10-1765,Sarah Brown who d.2-14-1810,dau.of Nathaniel & Dorothy (Bagley) Brown.

F-71. Lois, b.2-13-1766. d.4-6-1842. m.____Richardson,of New Hampshire.

F-72. Samuel, b.7-9-1770. d.9-3-1837. m.4-30-1795,Polly Hoad.

F-73. Polly, b.7-3-1773. d.2-9-1843,Salisbury,Mass. m.12-6-1795,Thomas Osgood,of Amesbury.

F-74. John, b.12-28-1776. d.4-11-1843. m.Abigail Drake who d.3-29-1843. No children. Lived at Parsonfield and Effingham.

F-75. William, b.12-1-1778. d.1-5-1859,Meredith,N.H. m.Mary Tucke(or Tucker) who d.in 1851.No children.Removed to Parsonfield in 1789.Lived at Effingham, Conway and Meredith.

F-76. Betsey, b.6-26-1782. d.2-6-1842,Camden,Maine. m.Josiah Cate.Had: Abby Lane,b.1827,Cambridge,Mass.Single.Three other dau.died.

F-77. Daniel, b.8-28-1785. d.2-9-1859. m.Betsey Hoad and Mehitable Tucker.

F-78. Sally.

E-37.John was in the French & Indian Wars and the Revolutionary War.

E-40.

HANOVER KNAPP, son of D-15. Ebenezer & Jane (Hanover) Knapp.

B. Aug.,1728,Boston.(Salem Record)Bapt.5-18-1729,New South Church.

D. 11-10-1772.

M. 5-30-1750,Martha Smith,Middletown,Conn.,b.4-15-1728,Middletown,buried 11-10-1772?,dau.of Joseph & Elizabeth(Bulkley)Smith.Elizabeth was dau.of Edward[3] - Gershom[2] - Peter[1] Bulkley.

F-79. Greenfield Hanover, b.1-1-1750/51. d.4-24-1829. m.Susanna Foster.

F-80. Isaac, Bapt.4-18-1753/54. d.1790.Middletown,Conn. m.Ann Foster,b. 12-9-1756,dau.of John & Phebe(Cornwell)Foster.His will of 7-2-1790, "gave to his wife,Ann,and after her death,to my two brothers,Greenfield Hanover and William Knapp and niece,Anna,dau.of Greenfield Hanover Knapp." In 1777 he enlisted on the Frigate"Turnbull" at Middlebury,stating his age at 23 and his birthplace,Newbury,Mass.

F-81. James.

F-82. William, b.ca.1758. m.Catherine Whitebread 8-19-1796,by Rev.Enoch Huntington. He d. 1815, age 57 yrs.

E-4C. Hanover served from Apr. to Nov. 1758(1755?)in Company 6, Capt. Samuel Gaylord, 1st Regt. Maj. Gen. Lyman and enlisted 4-13-1759, discharged 12-16-1759 in the same Company, French & Indian War. On 2-17-1750 he was a Covenantor in the Middletown Church. Above children mentioned in the will of their grandfather, Ebenezer, dated 9-11-1776.

E-44.

EBENEZER KNAPP, son of D-15. Ebenezer & Jane (Hanover) Knapp.

B. 1736, Boston. Bapt. 2-20-1736/37, New South Church, Boston.

D. before 1776. The will of his father, Ebenezer, Sr., mentions son Samuel.

M. 11-17-1757, Anna Pillsbury, who d. Nov. 1758. Lived at Newbury, Mass.

F-83. Samuel, b. 3-20-1758, Newbury, Mass.

E-45.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of D-15. Ebenezer & Jane (Hanover) Knapp.

B. 1738, Boston, Mass.

D. 6-4-1780, Newburyport, Mass.

M. 7-2-1761, Lydia Coombs, Newbury, who d. 4-27(26 in record)-1824, age 82 yrs. (Newburyport was set off from Newbury as a separate town in 1764) All children b. at Newburyport.

F-84. Philip Coombs, b. 8-15-1762. d. 3-10-1815. m. Abigail Bomrick.

F-85. Jane, b. 3-31-1764. d. 8-10-1794. m. 5-21-1785, John Newman.

F-86. Isaac, b. 6-2-1766. d. 1-2-1856. m. Letitia Edgar and Mary Dole.

F-87. Mary Coombs, b. 3-20-1768. d. 7-5-1842.

F-88. William, b. 4-27-1770. d. 7-6-1831. m. Fanny Tucker Crossman.

F-89. Ebenezer, b. 1-4-1772. d. 12-15-1822. m. Mary Hill.

F-90. Sarah Coffin, b. 4-4-1774. Bapt. 4-10-1774. m. Robert Downs, 12-9-1797

F-91. Robert, b. 5-19-1777. Went to sea and never returned.

F-92. Lydia, b. 4-28-1780. m. 5-13-1798 Joshua James Hill, Newbury. Had: Joshua, b. 6-21-1807 and three other children.

E-45. William served on the brig "Pallas" during the War. He administered his father's estate.

E-40.

BENONI EATON KNAPP, son of D-15. Ebenezer & Mrs.Sarah (Butler) Knapp.

Bapt. 1-6-1744/45,at New South Church,Boston,Mass.

D.8-7-1807,Boston.

M. Dec.1767,Hannah Moody who d.11-24-1816.All children bpt Boston.

F-93. Isaac Hanover, b.12-8-1773.

F-94. Benoni Eaton,Jr.,b.8-5-1778. d.1811. m.5-10-1801,Love Joseph.

F-95. Hannah, b.2-28-1781. d.12-5-1805. m.1-18-1801,Daniel Ober.

F-96. Mary, b.10-19-1789.

F-97. Elizabeth, b.ca.1781. Bapt.10-31-1784.

F-98. Jane Hanover, b.12-8-1773. m.8-16-1796,John King.

F-99. Tristram, b.1-19-1775. m.6-1-1800,Mary Wiley. She m.2nd 12-10-1820, Aaron Pardee and d.3-28-1835.

F-100. Ann Moody, bapt.8-2-1772. m.John Taylor,Intentions published 1-4-1794. They had Sarah,bapt. 12-31-1793.

F-101. Ebenezer, bapt.8-2-1772.

~~F-102~~.E-40.Benoni Eaton Knapp was a Revolutionary soldier under Col.Moses Little5-9-1775.In Col.Benjamin's Regt.at Bunker Hill.Re-enlisted July,1780. Also served under J.Williams.

D-53.

NATHANIEL KNAPP, son of D-19. Nathaniel & Sarah(Hart) Knapp.

B. 3-30-1736,Newbury,Mass.

D.7-6-1816.

M. 1st 6-14-1757,Mary Myrick who d.~~8-22~~-5-29-1779,age 41 yrs.

2nd 11-26-1780,Mrs.Judith Rolfe,who d. 6-28-1790.

3rd 2-16-1795,Martha Lurvey(Luray?)who d.6-19-1847,age 96 yrs.

F-102. Jacob, b.11-22-1757. d.1776.He was at Bunker Hill in Col.Benjamin Perkins'Regt.Afterward shipped on the privateer "Yankee Hero" which was lost with all on board in 1776.

F-103. Sarah, b.4-3-1760. d.3-14-1831. m.1st 10-9-1780,John Edwards who d. May,1805.m.2nd 3-5-1806,Moses Davenport.

F-104. Mary, b.7-24-1762. d.11-22-1765.

F-105. Nathaniel, b.8-30-1764. d.2-25-1833. m.Sarah Novius.

F-106. Mary, b.6-9-1767.(Jan.in record) m.8-15-1793,Edmund Moore Baker.

F-107. Isaac, b.5-23-1769. d.12-2-1770.

F-108. Elisabeth, of Newburyport,b.8-25-1771. d.2-12-1831. m.12-14-1794, Abraham or Abner Perkins.Had:Nathaniel,b.4-18-1803,Salem,Mass.and a dau.,Mary Jane,b.9-5-1810. d.3-3-1881. m.10-3-1844,Capt.Moses Brown,b.2-15-1808.d.8-27-1862.Had:Moses Brown,b.12-22-1846.m.1871, Josephine Eugenia Kimball,b.Salem,Mass. Capt.Moses Brown & Mary Jane Perkins had Hon.Moses Brown,b.12-22-1846 who m.in 1871,Josephine Eugenia Kimball,b.Salem,Mass. [illegible] 4-2-1845,dau.of Jonathan Lord & Sarah Smith(Safford)Kimball,of Salem. Moses Brown was a member of the Newburyport Common Council and Mayor of the city in 1901/02.Also a member of the License Commission.Their children were Arthur Perkins.-Henry Safford.-Mary Perkins.-Edward Stickney.-Josephine Kimball. Capt.Frank Waldo Brown,b.8-4-1848, d. 7-6-1894.Made his first voyage in 1864 in the "Winged Hunter" to San Francisco.Also sailed with Capt.Joseph Jamrin in the"Lawrence Brown".He was commander of the "Eldorado"and also of the bark , "James McCarthy".

F-109. Isaac, b.1-25-1774. d.12-22-1849. m.Elisabeth Hoyt.

F-110. Anthony, b.4-12-1776. d.5-2-1776.

F-111. Anthony, b.3-4-1778. m.Dolly or Dorothy Morrill.

E-56.

ANTHONY KNAPP, son of D-19. Nathaniel & Sarah (Hart) Knapp.

B. 1-29-1743,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 9-25-1792,Demerara.(Record says d.[illegible]-Nov.1792,age 50 yrs.)

M. Hannah____ who d.8-22-1807,age 63.

F-112. Robert Heath, b.4-6-1779. d.Aug.1806, m.Dorothy Cook.

F-113. Jacob, b.4-2-1781. d.at Hispaniola, 1794.

F-114. Sarah, of Newburyport,Mass.b.1-28-1783. d.6-10-1819. m.1st

11-1-1810,Capt.Josso Hoyt,a seaman,b.10-17-1774,~~[illegible]~~-Newburyport, who d.2-17-1811 at Havana,Cuba,of yellow fever. She m.2nd 8-1-1816, Joseph Brown.III,who d.at Bangor,Maine,10-10-1845.He b.11-17-1774 and m.1st 9-13-1801,Mary Pillsbury. Sarah & Capt.Joseph Brown had Anthony Knapp Brown,b.6-10-1817 and Charles Perkins Brown,b.8-19-1819.d.young.

E-56. Capt.Anthony Knapp was 1st Lieut.on the privateer"Dalton"captured June,1777,(or 12-24-1775),taken to England,confined in Mill Prison.While there was treated kindly by an English clergyman,probably the Chaplain, for whom he named his first born son, Robert Heathe, a name that has been continued for generations in this line. He escaped from prison after 16 months. Extract from the Journal of Samuel Cutler:"Aug.15,1777.Fair weather. The 18th of July we began to make a passage through the wall of Mill Prison, England,and 16 feet underground to an adjacent field.Last night appeared dark and favorable to our design.At 11,P.M.,opened the end in the field and began to go through. The passage being small,several large persons going through worried the dirt down,so that we could get out but slowly,and only 32 persons got out undiscovered before daylight. 17 of the number belonged to the "Dalton"company"-The 1st and 2nd Lieut.,Master and Mate of the "Dalton" were of this number.(Anthony Knapp was 1st Lieut.)

E-57.

JOHN KNAPP, son of D-19. Nathaniel & Sarah (Hart) Knapp.

B. 10-3-1744,Newbury,Mass.

D. 1797.

M. 4-28-1767,Anna Adams,b.3-14-1748,Newbury. d.9-29-1778,dau.of Robert & Ann (Jaques)Adams. Intentions published 4-10-1767.

F-115. John, b.6-9-1769. d.3-10-1814. m.Mary Davis.

F-116. Anna, b.10-9-1771. m.11-8-1795,Thomas Cross.

F-117. Rebecca, b.1-21-1774. d.7-7-1797. Single.

F-118. Silas, b.8-24-1776/78.

E-61.

BENJAMIN FELT KNAPP, son of D-19. Nathaniel & Sarah (Hart) Knapp.

B. 3-23-1754,Newbury,Mass.

D. at sea,4-30(or 28)-1803.age 49yrs.(record) A sea Captain.

M. 9-8-1799,Hannah Giles,of Marblehead,Mass.who d.9-9-or 7-in record, 1812,age 47 yrs.

F-119. Benjamin, b.9-15-1780.(4-15-1770 in records)Bapt.6-4-1780 in record. d.7-12-1802.(7-8-1800 in record) at Vera Cruz.?

F-120. Hannah, b.3-15-1782. d.12-15-1812. m.10-17-1805, W.Coffin.

F-121. Gyles, b.7-23-1784. d.June,1803, at sea.

F-122. Nathaniel, b.5-10-1786. d.4-6-1810, at sea.

F-123. Joseph, b.10-6-1789. d.in New Orleans, La.

F-124. Abigail, b.3-23-1794. d.1-10-1879. m.7-15-1817,Alexander Livingstone.

F-125. Samuel, b.10-25-1796. d.at Sailor's Snug Harbor,Staton Island,N.Y.

E-63.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of D-19. Nathaniel & Sarah (Hart) Knapp.

B. 12-27-1747,Newbury,Mass.

D. 3-22-1830.

M. 1st 4-2[illegible]-1770,Susanna Nowman,b.ca,1750. d.8-12-1807,age 57 yrs.Her epitaph reads:"Faithful, affectionate, benevolent, devout, loving and beloved.Her death was full of immortality"

2nd 3-30-1808,Polly Stanwood (Crockett) who d.8-2-1818.She is saidue not to have been a favorite of his son William.

F-126. Isaac,M10-15-1771. d.young.

F-127. Jacob Nowman, b.11-7-1772. d.7-27-1868. m.Louise Bellows.

F-128. Benjamin Nowman, b.4-23-1776. d.ca,1814. m.Elizabeth Hancock.

F-129. William, b.8-7-1785.(or 8-8-1786 in record) d.3-4-1824.Single. He was an eccentric character and a remarkable rhymester.(See "Specimens of Sanbornton Poetry") After 1815 he lived as a hermit in a small house he built for himself near the bay shore,between two hillocks named by himself:Mt.Hemlock and Mt.[illegible] Ivory.He d.unmarried 3-4-1823?and desired that his shoes be buried with him.Horse Point, on the opposite shore of the bay,was the scene of his rescuing a

man and his horse from drowning, one spring.

E-63. Much of this narrative is probably copied from"History of Sanbornton".The confusion of the different Isaacs is shown here.The above is almost identical with E-34.which see. Ancestry of the two Isaacs are different, perhaps E-34 is most probable. Isaac was a sea Captain and removed from Newburyport between 1803 and 1812 to take possession of 25 school lands which his son,Jacob Newman Knapp had previously purchased and began to improve,having built a small house on the farm now owned by Moses Leighton, near the bay- Lot 20,2nd Division. He continued to follow the sea.Inscribed on his gravestone we find:Intelligent,uncompromising,Humane,upright. During the voyage of life,Truth was his compass and the Bible his chart.

E-66.

SAMUEL KNAPP, son of E-20. Samuel & Mary (Robinson) Knapp.

B. 1-28-1741,Newbury,Mass.

D. 8-14-1770,Salem,Mass.

M. Mary Jenkins, b.ca.1740. d.7-24-1830,(7-25 in record)of dropsy,age 90.

F-130. Mary Ann, b.1761. d.8-26-1777.

F-131. John, b.1763. d.at sea. m.Cressy Gavett and Sabah Dodd.

F-132. Anthony, b.11-12-1770. d.5-10-1832. m.Betsey Cook.

F-133. Joseph Jenkins, b.9-18-1773, d.7-21-1847.m.Abigail Phippin & LydiaFisko.

F-134. Samuel, removed to Baltimore and had a family.
F-135. Anna, b.1776. d.5-20-1865. m.W.L.Foster.Intentions published 4-30-1796.
F-136. Isaac, b.1778. d.10-18-1859. m.Elizabeth Bickford.
F-137. Ursula, d.2-3-1844. m.____Larkins,of Byfield.

E-68.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of D-20. Samuel & Mary (Robinson) Knapp.
B.11-24-1742,Newbury,Mass.
D. 7-28-1805.He commanded the armed brig "Pallas" in 1779 and was Surveyor of the Port of Newbury.
M. Hannah Cohens who d.2-[illegible] 21,1812. Had:
F-138. Hannah Cohens, b.11-30-1777. m.[illegible],5-4-1807,Michael Titcomb.

F-2.

JOHN KNAPP, son of E-1. David & Sarah (Bartlett) Knapp.

B. 5-27-1744.,Newton,Mass.Removed to Spencer in 1747 with his family.

D. 6-27-1809.After his death his widow and family removed from Spencer.

M. 11-25-1773,Asaenath Green, of Leicester.

G-1. Anna, m.4-10-1792,Nathaniel Cobb,Westboro,Mass.

G-2. John.

F-3.

JOSEPH KNAPP, son of E-1. David & Sarah (Bartlett) Knapp.

B. 10-16-1745,Spencer,Mass.

D.

M. 12-1-1772,Martha McClanathan,at Rutland,Vt.

G-3. Joseph, b.7-22-1781,Rutland,Vt.

G-4. Sarah, b.5-2-1779.

G-5. Samuel McClanathan, b.5-17-1778.

G-6, Betsey, b.6-24-1786.

F-6.

ENOCH KNAPP, son of E-1. David & Sarah (Bartlett) Knapp.

B. 7-18-1754,Spencer,Mass.

D. 8-13-1811,Spencer.(or 1795 in record,age 53 yrs.)

M. 11-28-1782,Lydia Bemis,b.8-29-1760,Spencer,dau.of Capt.Edmund Bemis.
After the death of Enoch his family removed to Maine.

G-7. David, b.8-14-1783.

G-8. Nathan, b.12-2-1784. d.10-4-1833. m.Phoebe Farnum.

G-9. Lydia, b.3-21-1786.

G-10. Enoch, b.2-2-1788. d.12-19-1815. m.Experience Marsh.

G-11. Samuel, b.1-4-1790.

G-12. Anna, b.5-7-1793.

G-13. Sarah, of Spencer,Mass.b.12-14-1794. m.7-21-1814,Perley Bowen,of Millbury,Mass.,son of William Bowen.

G-14. Silas, b.2-21-1797/98. d.2-10-1843/45. m.Lydia Mann.

G-15. Lucy or Nancy, b.8-28-1799. m.Nov.1831,David B.Knight.

G-16. William, b.Apr.or Aug.3-1801.

G-17. Lucinda, b.6-11-1803,of Attleboro. m.Hugh McClain.Intentions published3-19-1830. (Grantham,Mass. Vital.)

F-14.

JOSIAH KNAPP, son of Lt. Josiah & Mary (Parker) Knapp.

B. 3-22-1753, Newton,Mass.

D. 5-13-1843,Boston.

1940049

M. 1775,Mary Fairservice, b.~~5-19-1757~~ 11-19-1755. d.1831,dau.of John & Mary (Lawrence) Fairservice,of Boston.

G-18. Mary, b.8-31-1776. d.6-6-1830. m.10-26-1797,Samuel Dillaway,Jr.

G-19. George, b.4-9-1778. d.1-16-1822 on the coast of Africa. Single.

G-20. John, b.3-12-1779. Graduated at Harvard in 1800. d.3-9-1849.Single.

G-21. Charles, b.12-20-1782. d.10-22-1859,Boston. Single.

G-22. Elizabeth, christened9-3-1783. Buried 9-8-1783.

G-23. Elizabeth, b.2-2-1784. d.6-13-1822. m.1-6-1818,Chief Justice Lemuel Shaw, b.1781.Had: John Oaks and Elizabeth.

G-24. Lucretia, b.4-2-1785. d.11-2-1866. Single.

G-25. Dorothy Wharton, b.7-27-1786. d.4-18-1787.

G-26. Dorothy Wharton, b.2-2-1788. d.2-1-1868. m.2-2-1813,Samuel Dow,Jr.

G-27. Caroline, b.2-11-1791. d.4-18-1854. m.6-7-1815,Dr.George Hayward.

G-28. Henry, b.2-13-1792. d.9-11-1833. m.Eliza Harrison.

G-29. William, christened 6-11-1793. Buried 9-8-1794.

G-30. Martha Bird, b.3-31-1796. d.9-2-1878,New Haven,Conn. m.9-13-1814, Philip Marett.

F-14. All the above children,except Henry,were b.in Boston and christened in Trinity Church. Josiah was a Revolutionary soldier 4-19-1775,in Capt. A.Fuller's Company. He was a merchant in Boston, where he lived, engaged in the West India goods business. He and his wife are buried in Kings Chapel Burying Ground.

F-27.

BENJAMIN KNAPP, son of E-11. Abijah & Abigail (Ward) Knapp.

B. 7-18-1751,Marlboro,Mass.

D. Drowned at Petersham in 1783.

M. Lucy Wheeler. Intentions published 3-2-1776.

G-31. Lucy, b.10-15-1777. m.____ Peckham.

G-32. Jool, b.9-14-1779.

G-33. Jonas, b.9-14-1781.

F-27. All children b.at Petersham. Benjamin was in Capt.Jool Fletcher's Company at Charlestown, 10-6-1775 and in Capt.Wheeler's Company of Minutemen,4-19-1775.

F-30.

ELISHA KNAPP, son of F-15. Elisha & Persis (____) Knapp.

B. 1-20-1754,Petersham,Mass.

D.

M. 1st Hannah____.

2nd Dorothia Alexander, in 1795. Lived at Winchester,N.H.

G-34. Melinda, b.7-22-1787.

G-35. Clark, b.4-18-1789,Richmond,N.H.

G-36. Clarissa, b.1795.

G-37. Sophia, b.3-15-1797.

G-38. Harry, b.1-11-1799.

G-39. Cyrus H.,b.1-1-1804. d.1860. m.Jane Evoline Dickinson.

F-30. Elisha was a Revolutionary soldier in Col.Luke Drury's Regiment, 1781.

F-31.

ICHABOD KNAPP, son of E-15. Elisha & Persis (____) Knapp.

B. 12-20-1755,Petersham,Mass.

D. 1817.

M. 12-10-1780,Catherine Miller,by Rev.Joseph Farrar,Dummerston,Vt.

G-40. Alvin, b.2-21-1781. d.10-25-1850. m.Rinda Fuller.

G-41. Gardner, b.4-23-1783. m.Fanny Taft or Alton.

G-42. Catherine, b.3-18-1785. m.1st 5-14-1809,Giles Alexander. m.2nd John F.Stearns, By 1st husband had: Susan, Frances W. and Sarah.

G-43. Lurena, b.8-3-1787. m.1808,Luther Miller.

G-44. Isaac M.,b.8-7-1789. d.8-23-1856. m.Philinda Dutton & Mrs.Maria Benham.

G-45. Polly, b.2-20-1792. d.3-19-1792.

G-46. Lovicy, b.2-20-1792. m.7-25-1813,Ephraim Laughton .

G-47. Ichabod, b.2-4-1794. d.12-24-1797.

G-48. Rosan,na, b.7-12-1796. m.1-31-1819,Thomas Laughton .

G-49. George M., b.12-19-1799. m.Mrs.Alice Williams.

G-50. William, b.3-20-1804. d.1884. m.Lovinna Miller.

F-31. Ichabod removed to Winchester,N.H.,thence to Dummerston,Vt. He was Representative from Dummerston in 1793, 1794 and 1807.

F-32.

JOHN KNAPP, son of E-15. Elisha & Persis (____) Knapp.

B.

D.

M. 7-22-1792,Susannah Alexander,b.6-20-1771,Winchester,N.H.

G-51. Lemson, b.8-13-1794.

G-52. Elijah Alexander, b.6-19-1795.

G-53. John, b.3-13-1797.

F-34.

JONAH KNAPP, son of E-15. Elisha & Persis (____) Knapp.

B. 1770.,Orange,Mass.Removed to Dummerston ca.1803.

D. 9-17-1821.

M. Ann Leonard.Lived at Dummerston,Vt.having come from Orange,Mass.in 1783?

G-54. John, b.8-1-1793,Orange,Mass. m.Hannah(or Alma or Elma or Truly in Census) Adams,1-31-1822. (See G-1312.Nicholas Knapp Genealogy.)

G-55. Lucretia, b.7-31-1795,Orange,Mass. m.6-3-1814,Justin Sargent,b.6-10-1789. Had: Ophelia and Filona.

G-56. Orrin, b.3-18-1798. m.Susannah Frost.

G-57. Caleb L. b.7-15-1801. m.9-12-1831,Linda Sargent.

G-58. Sally, b.1804,Dummerston,Vt. d.1806.

G-59. Horace, b.3-12-1808. m.1-5-1832,Livonia Sargent.

G-60. Jeteon , b.3-2-1803.

F-41.

JESSENIAH KNAPP, son of F-17. John & Anna (Rice) Knapp.

B.10-1-1765,Petersham,Mass. (Sometimes called Jasaniah.)

D. 3-23-1812, Petersham.

M. Oct.,1798,Elizabeth How. Intentions published 9-7-1790.

G-61. Lucy, b.6-12-1801. d.6-28-1877. m.1-6-1836,Erastus Sunn,of Athol or Phillipston,Mass. Intentions published 12-10-1835.

G-62. Loyal, b.5-13-1804. d.6-7-1888. m.Fidelia Ballou.

G-63. Mary E., b.10-6-1807. d.3-8-1813.

G-64. Mehitable, b.3-31-1810. d.4-20-1864,Genesee,Ill. m.Seth Cole.

F-42.

JAMES KNAPP, son of F-17. John & Anna (Rice) Knapp.

B. 5-20-1767,Petersham,Mass.

D. 11-6-1839, Lyndon,Vt.

M. 11-26-1789,Lois Stearns,b.8-4-1766.d.2-11-1841,dau.of Moses & Ruth (Houghton)Stearns.They removed to Walpole,N.H. thence to Danville, Vt.in 1807,thence to Lyndon,Vt.in 1817.

G-65. Cephas Willard, b.7-24-1791,Walpole,N.H.Studied medicine at Danville. Was U.S.Army Surgeon.Killed in the storming of Fort Sombrero (Hat), Mexico, 8-21-1847.

G-66. Myra Mason, b.6-29-1794,Walpole,N.H. d.5-25-1809,Danville,Vt.

G-67. Pauline, b.3-28-1796,Walpole,N.H. d.12-17-1847,Danville,Vt. m.Luke Swett,son of Eliphalet & Hannah(Dole)Swett,Newbury,Mass.

G-68. John,b.12-5-1797.d.3-30-1865,m.Sally Cushing,Cynthia Hubbard,H.M.Herbert.

G-69. Harris, b.8-3-1799. d.2-25-1861. m.Mary Butler.

G-70. Eloisa Ward, b.7-3-1801. d.9-15-1873. m.Emeline Lathon.

G-71. Hiram, b.5-16-1804. d.12-7-1876. m.Sophronia Brown.

G-72. Clarissa, b.11-1-1807,Walpole.d.8-29-1888,Lyndon,Vt.m.2-1-1827,Lorin Graves.

G-73. Melinda, b.6-17-1809,Danville,Vt. d.2-18-1889,Lyndon,Vt.m.Daniel Hill.

G-74. Emily, b.10-11-1811.,Danville,Vt. d.12-23-1886,Jacksonville,Ill. m. Joel Hastings,Jr.,b.11-8-1811. d.8-2-1893,Jacksonville,Illinois.

F-54.

HORACE KNAPP, son of E-23. James & Molly (Redfield) Knapp.

B. 11-10 or 11-1800,Brattleboro,Vt.

D. 11-5-1848,Gardner,Mass.

M. 1-10-1827,Martha T.Munroe,Gardner,Mass.

G-75. Clara, b.7-4-1844,Gardner,Mass.

G-76. Clement, b.7-4-1844. d.5-4-1845.

G-77. Eliza Jane, b.6-20-1846. d.7-7-1848.

G-78. Rebecca Briggs, b.8-28-1842, Lancaster.

G-79. Charles H.,b.7-18-1834, Lancaster,Mass.

F-55.

ORIN B.KNAPP, son of E-23. James & Molly(Redfield) Knapp.

B. 6-5-1802,Brattleboro,Vt.

D. 5-4-1866,Somerville,Mass.

M. 9-18-1828,Sophronia (Brackett)Smith,of Lexington,Who d.1-12-1880, dau.of Jonas & Polly (Underwood) Smith.

G-80. Orrin S., b.7-16-1829. d.11-4-1890. m.Lucy H.Clark.

G-81. Charles H.,b.1831. d.7-9-1841.,Malden,Mass.

G-82. James J.,b.1834. d.3-31-1892. m.Frances Cutler.

G-83. Jonas Smith, b.1840,Malden,Mass. d.3-30-1876. m.Mary Alice Dunbar.

F-59.

RICHARD KNAPP, son of E-23. James & Molly (Redfield) Knapp.

B. 5-4-1809.,Brattleboro,Vt.

D. 6-9-1887, Walpole,N.H.

M. 4-11-1837,Rhoda A.Dodge,b.8-12-1815,Steddard,N.H.

G-84. James E.,b.10-23-1838,Charlestown,N.H.Living 1900,Walpole,N.H. m. 10-23-1860,at Westminster,Vt.Emeline J.Bisco Who d.in 1890.

G-85. George B.,b.6-10-1842,Springfield,Vt. d.10-16-1867,Savanna,Ga.m. 6-13-1865,Savanna,Dillon M.Martin,who d.10-16-1868.

G-86. Charles H.,b.8-4-1844,Charlestown,N.H. m.Mary F.Witherell 11-14-1868,Boston.

G-87. Henry C.,b.11-10-1851,Charlestown,N.H. Living in 1900,Boston. m.12-23-1876, Hattie A.Lohood,Boston.

F-59. Richard served in the Civil War, Company I,1st N.H.Vol.To Walpole in 1870. A tailor.

F-63.

JACOB NEWMAN KNAPP, son of F-34. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B. 11-7-1772,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 7-27-1868,Walpole,N.H.

M. 6-3-1819,Louisa Bellows,of Walpole,at Boston,b.5-9-1786.d.3-16-1872, dau.of Joseph Bellows.

G-88. Francis Bellows, b.5-29-1820,Jamaica Plains,Mass. d.5-6-1896.Single. Bapt.8-20-1820. d.at Walpole,N.H. Graduate of Harvard in 1843 in the same class as his brother. Lived on the home farm.

G-89. Frederick Newman, b.11-19-1821. d.1-12-1889. m.Lucia Alden Bradford.

F-63. Jacob Newman was a graduate of Phillips Andover Academy; of Harvard in 1802.Studied divinity.Taught school for many years.Returned to Walpole in 1822.

F-64.

BENJAMIN KNAPP, son of E-34. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B. 4-23-1776.

D. Probably in Ohio ca.1814. Moved to Ohio in 1812.

M. Elisa,both Hancock,of Northfield, b.9-26,1780. d.6-8-1859.

G-90. A child, d.young.

G-91. Susan Newman, b.7-24-1799,Sanbornton. d.10-12-1876,Franklin Falls, N.H.She lived for many years with her uncle,Jacob Newman Knapp,but d.at the home of her cousin,William Hancock.

F-64.Benjamin lived at Sanbornton,N.H.until ca.1808.Moved to Ohio. m. ca.1798,Elizabeth Hancock,dau.of George & Sarah Hancock.George b.2-10-1759. d.1-15-1860,age 100 yrs.

F-67.

SAMUEL LORENZO KNAPP, son of E-34. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B.1-19-1783, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 7-8-1838, Hopkinton, Mass.

M. 7-18-1814, Newburyport, Mary Ann Davis, who d. 7-3-1838?, dau. of Gen. Amasa Davis, of Boston. Intentions published in June, 1814.

G-92. Mary Ann E.B. or Eliza Busey, or both, b.6-11-1815. Bapt. 9-24-1815, m. Philip J. Monroe. Had: Samuel Knapp Monroe, b. 9-14-1846.

G-93. Emma Jane, b.9-26-1817, New York City (Sept. 17, in Stone Genealogy). m. in Boston, Sawyer S. Stone as his 2nd wife. He b.10-22-1809, Hartford, Vt. She d.2-15-1856, Boston. His middle name was Sullivan. They had: Mary Ann Davis Stone, b.7-22-1849, Hartford, Vt. m. in Boston, 2-2-1871, Samuel Knapp Monroe, her cousin, son of Philip Judah & Mary Ann (Knapp) Monroe, New York City. 2. Ildronco Goodwin, b.7-14-1850.

F-67. Samuel Lorenzo graduated at Dartmouth College in 1804. Became a lawyer, opened an office in Newburyport in 1809. Was a member of the State Legislature from 1812 to 1816. A Colonel commanding State Militia in the War of 1812. He delivered an eulogy on Adams and Jefferson in the Chauncy Place Church, Boston, J.Q. Adams, President of the United States, being present in his official capacity. He became a voluminous writer, untrustworthy in text, excelling in biography. Was Editor successively of the Boston Gazette, the Boston Monthly Magazine and the National Republican. Wrote many books. Was imprisoned for debt in Newburyport. Retired in poor health in 1835.

F-69.

JOSIAH C. KNAPP, son of E-34. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B.1-31-1793 or 7-26-1808, Elizabethtown, Essex Co., N.Y.

D.12-29-1870.

M. 1833. Martha Powers. All children b. at Elizabethtown.

G-94. Emily Jane, b.1834.

G-95. Ira Powers, b.1836. m. Arvilla Palmer & Pearl Reynolds. (or Amarilla Palmer)

G-96. Mary Ann, d. young.

G-97. William M. d.young.

G-98. Francis O.,b.6-17-1842. m.Ann Sheehan.

G-99. Horace J., b.1847. m.Matty Green.

G-100. Urena J.,b.1849.

G-101. Augustus D., d.young.

G-102. Joseph, also a physician.

F-69. Here again arises the confusion concerning the different Isaacs. Some of the above children are assigned to a different Isaac.

F-72.

SAMUEL KNAPP, son of E-37. John & Sarah (Brown) Knapp.

B. 7-4 or 9-1770,Salisbury,Mass.Removed to Parsonsfield,Maine in 1782.

D. 9-3-1837. A carpenter at Parsonfield,Maine.

M. 4-30-1795, Polly Head, of Newmarket, N.H.

G-103. Sally, b .3-20-1797. d.3-6-1879,Suffolk,Conn.m.1822,Stephen Shores. one son.

G-104. Mary, b.9-12-1799. d.9-8-1844,Parsonfield. m.1st Isaac Moore.2nd Joseph Hobbs. No children.

G-105. John,,b.11-25-1801. d.1-10-1881. m.1826,Nancy Dresser.

G-106. Clarissa, b.12-28-1803. d.8-26-1829,Parsonfield. m.Oct.,1826,Harvey M.Towle.Had: 1.Clarissa Melissa,b.8-8-1827.m.8-29-1852,Joseph A.Shores.
2.Samuel, b.1832, m.1862,Isadore Noyes.

G-107. Samuel, b.1809. d.3-5-1857. m.Hannah Brown.

F-77.

DANIEL KNAPP, son of E-37. John & Sarah (Brown) Knapp.

B. 8-28-1785, Salisbury,Mass.

D. 2-9-1859, Parsonsfield,Maine.

M. 1st 1-8-1816,Betsey Neal(or Head),d.1-22-1842,dau.of Enoch Neal.
2nd 8-28-1842,Mehitable or Matilda Tucke who d.5-10-1860,dau.of John & Elizabeth(Gato)Tuck.?

G-108. Sarah Ann, b.1(or 6) -22-1818. d.-6-15-1859, Newbury,Mass. m. 10-18-1849,Jesse Adams.Had:Emma Jane,b.1851.d.12-8-1880.Intentions to marry,9-22-1849.

G-109. Elizabeth Rhoda, b.5-13-1824. d.1-21-1868, m.6-21-1842,Samuel Morrill,b.1815, d.1886. Had one son and three daughters.

G-110. (Hon.)William Daniel, b.10-17-1830,Parsonsfield,Maine. d.11-23-1899. m.11-29-1866,Susan Hale Hussey,of Barrington,N.H.,b.8-5-1832.d.1-5-1905,dau.of Thomas & Susan(Hale)Hussey.He graduated with honors at Dartmouth College in 1855,admitted to the bar of York County in 1858. Practiced his profession at Somersworth,was appointed Judge of the Police Court in 1867,held many town and state offices of trust and honor.A Memorial adopted by the Stratford Co.Bar Association closes with this paragraph:"It is not easy to express our appreciation of this good lawyer's life-work in a sentence.But to say that Judge Knapp was a good man,a most worthy citizen and ~~lawyer~~ as a lawyer was always honest,always sound in judgement,always painstaking and of unswerving faithfulness to his client,is to express something less than the full truth." He moved to Conway,N.H. in 1854.Lived at Great Falls,N.H.Was Police Judge there in 1869.

~~G-111~~5-77.Daniel lived in Conway,N.H.,1854 to 1858 .In Parsonsfield in 1900.

F-79.

CREEMFIELD HANOVER KNAPP, son of E-40. Hanover & Martha (Smith) Knapp.
B.1-20-1750/51,Middletown,Conn..Bapt.2-17-1750/51.
D. 4-24-1829.
M. 2-16-1775,Susanna Foster,b.1-15-1755.d.1-20-1803.~~Buried~~.Buried 1-20-1803,age 49,dau.of John & Phoebe(Cornwell)Foster,sister of Samuel Foster,to whom Isaac Knapp,of Middletown,d.1807,was guardian.

G-111. Isaac, bapt.1-19-1775. Buried 10-20-1776.

G-112. Isaac, bapt.1-19-1777.Buried 7-6-1783.Drowned.

G-113. John Foster, bapt.4-11-1779, buried 9-11-1783.

G-114. Sally, bapt.4-8-1781. Buried 9-2-1783.

G-115. Sukey(Susan), bapt.2-2-1783.Buried 10-6-1784.

G-116. Sukey Greenfield, bapt.6-26-1785. Buried 6-30-1785.

G-117. Anne, bapt.2-3-1788. d.2-25 or 29-1847,Middletown,Conn.m.11-6-1825,

at Middletown, Roger Goodrich, of Rocky Hill, Conn. by Rev. R. Hodge.

G-118. Sally, bapt. 12-20-1789. m. ca. 1813, William H. Clayton, of New York. Residence, Brooklyn in 1854.

G-119. Betsey, bapt. 12-30-1792. m. ca 1817, John Ackley, (or Ashley), Residence Brooklyn in 1852.

G-120. Sukey, bapt. 5-29-1796. d. 11-14-1878. m. 11-29-1827, John Pickett, Middletown, b. 5-16-1799. d. 10-30-1852.

~~F-77~~. F-79. Greenfield Hanover Knapp was appointed guardian 7-1-1776, to his brother William, son of Hanover Knapp, deceased. He fought in the Battle of Long Island and escaped from the British by swimming to Governor's Island and from thence to the Jersey shore.

F-84.

PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, son of E-45. William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B. 8-15-1762, Newbury, Mass.

D. 3-10-1815.

M. 1-1-1785, Abigail Remmick who d. 6-8-1810. All children b. at Newbury.

G-121. William, b. 10-17-1785. d. 9-12-1875. m. Tabitha Currier.

G-122. Philip Coombs, b. 8-11-1787. d. 5-16-1811.

G-123. Joseph, b. 4-14-1791. d. 3-17-1822. m. Mary Chadbourne.

G-124. Robert, b. 8-16-1795. d. 12-26-1829.

G-125. Abigail, b. 6-3-1800. d. 2-5-1872. Single.

G-126. Isaac, b. 1-11-1804. d. 9-14-1843. m. 2-20-1837, Adaline Brewer Frost, (or Thayer?) He was Wm. L. Garrison's partner in publishing the "Liberator". He also edited and published the Essex Current, printed in Newburyport, in 1825.

F-84. Philip Coombs, Sr. was a Revolutionary soldier in 1780, in a Bristol Company under Col. Mitchell. He re-enlisted from Raynham.

F-86.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of E-45. ~~William~~ William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B. 6-2-1766, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 1-2-1856, Newburyport.

M. 1st Letitia Edgar who d.3-20-1793,age 26 yrs.She lived at Cape Ann. Intentions published May 11 and June 17, 1790.

2nd 6-23-1795,Mary Dole or Doyle? who d.5-22-1845.

G-127. Henry Edgar, b.3-20-1793. d.8-21-1794.

G-128. Isaac, b.1-11-1801. d.11-11-1801.

G-129. Jane Newman, b.2-12-1797. Bapt.4-17-1797. d.10-8-1823.

G-130. Jonathan Dole, b.7-17-1799. d.at sea,11-28-1832.

G-131. Isaac, b.6-5-1802(1-5-1802 in record) d.11-10-1802.

G-132. Mary, b.3-10-1806. d.3-17-1806.

F-86.Isaac was a Revolutionary soldier under Capt.M.Morrell in 1776.Letitia was dau.of Henry & Rebecca Edgar,b.8-17-1767,Gloucester,Mass.Henry Edgar & Rebecca Elwell Collins were m.at Gloucester 2-6-1764.Rebecca b.10-9-1746,dau.of James & Rebecca(Elwell)Collins. All children b.at Newburyport.

F-88.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of E-45. William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B. 4-27-1770,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 7-6-1831,Newburyport.

M.6-11-1797,Fanny Tucker Crossman,of Salem,Mass.who d.2-4-1855,Intentions published 5-6-1797. All children b.at Newburyport.

G-133. William, b.5-2-1798. d.10-14-1863. m.Frances Lane.

G-134. Benjamin Remmick, b.4-17-1801. d.5-12-1879. m.Sarah Lewis.

G-135. Fanny, b .12-17-1803. d.3-27-1894,Dorchester. Single.

G-136. Martha Knight, b.1-4-1808. m.4-3-1833(1834 in record),Benjamin Barnes, of Dover.

F-89.

EBENEZER KNAPP, son of E-45. William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B.1-4-1772,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 12-15-1822,Newburyport,age 51 yrs.See Providence Gazette,12-21-1822.

M.9-28-1799,Mary Hill who d.10-3-1856,age 87.All children b.Newburyport.

G-137. Mary, b.7-1-1800. d.7-24-1800.

M. Jat Letitia Edgar who d.3-20-1793,age 26 yrs.She lived at Cape

Ann. Intentions published May 11 and June 17, 1790.

2nd 6-23-1795,Mary Dole or Doyle? who d.5-22-1845.

G-127. Henry Edgar, b.3-20-1793. d.8-21-1794.

G-128. Isaac, b.1-11-1801. d.11-11-1801.

G-129. Jane Newman, b.2-12-1797. Bapt.4-17-1797. d.10-8-1823.

G-130. Jonathan Dole, b.7-17-1799. d.at sea,11-28-1832.

G-131. Isaac, b.6-5-1802(1-5-1802 in record) d.11-10-1802.

G-132. Mary, b.3-10-1806. d.3-17-1806.

P-86.Isaac was a Revolutionary soldier under Capt.M.Morrell in 1776.Letitia was dau.of Henry & Rebecca Edgar,b.8-17-1767,Gloucester,Mass.Henry Edgar & Rebecca Elwell Collins were m.at Gloucester 2-6-1764.Rebecca b.10-9-1746,dau.of James & Rebecca(Elwell)Collins. All children b.at Newburyport.

P-88.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of E-45. William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B. 4-27-1770,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 7-6-1831,Newburyport.

M.6-11-1797,Fanny Tucker Crossman,of Salem,Mass.who d.2-4-1855,Intentions published 5-6-1797. All children b.at Newburyport.

G-133. William, b.5-2-1798. d.10-14-1863. m.Frances Lane.

G-134. Benjamin Bowditch, b.4-17-1801. d.5-12-1879. m.Sarah Lewis.

G-135. Fanny, b .15-17-1803. d.3-27-1894,Dorchester. Single.

G-136. Martha Knight, b.1-4-1808. m.4-3-1833(1834 in record),Benjamin Barnes, of Dover.

P-89.

REBECCA KNAPP, son of E-45. William & Lydia (Coombs) Knapp.

B.1-4-1772,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 12-12-1852,Newburyport,age 81 yrs.See Providence Gazette,12-21-1852.

M.9-28-1799,Mary Hill who d.10-3-1856,age 87.All children b.Newburyport.

G-137. Mary, b.7-1-1800. d.7-24-1800.

G-138. Mary Hill, b.1-9-1804. d.2-1-1851. Single.

G-139. John Coombs, b.1-18-1805, d.5-8-1805.

G-140. Elizabeth,(Changed to Jane),b.5-3-1807. d.4-10-1862. Single.

G-141. Hannah Jackson, b.6-29-1801. d.8-27-1842. Single.

F-105.

NATHANIEL KNAPP, son of E-53. Nathaniel & Mary (Myrick) Knapp.

B.8-30-1764,Newburyport, Mass.

D. 2-25-1833.

M. 5-15-1791,Sarah Novius or Novins who d.10-17-1839,age 71 yrs.

G-142. Sarah, b.4-23-1792. Bapt.4-29-1792. d.3-22-1793.

G-143. Jacob, b.6-30-1793. d.6-7-1821,St.Francisville,on the Mississippi River.

G-144. Sarah Wyer, b.7-10-1795..d.1892. m.11-16-1823,Enoch Stickney.

G-145. Mary Myrick, b .12-30-1796. d.1-17-1881.

G-146. Nathaniel, b.11-5-1798. d.9-24-1802.

G-147. Timothy Wyer, b.5-7-1801. d.6-17-1836.

G-148. Martha, b.1-8-1804. d.8-8-1842.

G-149. Nathaniel, b .7-10-1806. d.2-23-1818.

G-150. Elizabeth, b.10-7-1808. d.5-15-1881.

G-151. William Wyer, b.5-15-1810. d.10-5-1830.

F-109.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of E-53. Nathaniel & Mary (Myrick) Knapp.

B.1-25-1774,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 12-22-(21 in record)1849, age 76, of palsy.

M. 1-16-(7 in record) 1802,Elizabeth Hoyt,b.2-14-1775.d.8-17-1828,dau. of Ebenezer & Hannah Hoyt. (or Moses & Mary Hoyt)

G-152. A child, b.7-30-1803.

G-153. Elizabeth Hoyt, b.7-31-1805. d.1-1-1837. m.10-25-1832,William Pritchard. Intentions published 5-7-1832.

G-154. Mary, b.12-14-1806. d.9-25-1825.

G-155. George Washington, b.12-12-1808. d.9-11-1836,at sea.

G-156. Charles Hart, b.4-15-1810. d.2-12-(9-12-in record) 1821.

G-157. James Nelson, b.1-13-1814. m.Susan Webb and Charlotte Cook.

G-158. Jackson, b.9-24-1815. d.9-25-1815.

G-159. Sarah, b.3-12-1818. d.3-31-1873,Oakland,Calif. m.George W.Adams,b. 3-8-1811,of Barnstead, Portsmouth and Boston.Intentions pub.12-18-1842.

F-111.

ANTHONY KNAPP, son of E-53. Nathaniel & Mary (Myrick) Knapp.

B. 3-4-1778,Newburyport,Mass.

D.

M. 1-14-1803, Polly(Dorothy) Morrill, in Salisbury.

G-160. Nathaniel, b.7-7-1805. d.10-29-1837.

G-161. Hannah Morrill, b.12-22-1809. d.4-22-1832. m.11-19-1828,Charles Thomas,of Portland,Maine.

G-162. Jonathan Morrill, b.1-22-1812. d.10-6-1888. m.Jane Robinson.

G-163. Sarah Davenport, b.6-29-1814. d.2-14-1824.

G-164. Anthony Emory, b.9-10-1816. m.Margaret Miller.

G-165. Charles Perkins, b.2-15-1820. m.Mary Waterhouse.

G-166. Edmund Baker, b.4-15-1822. m.Almira McKenny.

F-122

Capt.ROBERT HEATH KNAPP, son of E-56. Capt.Anthony & Hannah (____) Knapp.

B. 4-6-1779,Newburyport,Mass.

D. Aug.,1806. Lost at sea.

M. 7-22-1804,Dorothy Cook,b.11-28-1777. d.6-25-1808,age 28? yrs.dau. of Charles & Elizabeth Nichols Cook.

G-167. Robert Heath,Jr.,b.10-25-1805. d.2-12-1837. m.Emily Brookings.

F-115.

JOHN KNAPP, son of E-57. John & Anna (Adams) Knapp.

B. 6-9-1769,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 3-(May in record) 10-1814.

M.10-11-1794,Mary Davis,who d.10-11-(24 in record) 1814.

G-168. Mary, b.3-1-1795. m.4-13-1815, Zebedee Hunt Cook.

G-169. Susan,n.a, b.1-3-1797. d.3-3-1804.

G-170. JOHN, b.10-29-1798. d.8-6-1895. m.Fidelia Bayley & Sarah Ann Plumer.

G-171. Rebecca, b.9-12-1800. d.3-9-1801.

G-172. Benjamin Davis, b.12-18-1802. d.10-28-1810.

G-173. Susan Marquard,(Sukey), b.1-13-1805.Bapt.6-6-1816. m.7-23-1824,Nathaniel K.Merrill,of Rowley(7-21-1825 in Vital Record).No children.He b.3-4-1801.d.1-27-1882.A shoemaker at Byfield & Newbury,Mass.

G-174. Rebecca, b.3-8-1807.

G-175. Margaret, b.1-25-1809. d.?-1-1813.

G-176. Benjamin, b.1811. d.1-17-1812.

G-177. Samuel, b.1-5-1813. d.5-11-1827.

F-127.

JACOB NEWMAN KNAPP, son of E-63. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B. 11-7-1772, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 7-27-1868, Walpole, N.H.

M. in Boston,6-3-1819,Louisa Bellows,of Walpole,b.5-9-1786.d.3-16-1872.

G-178. Francis Bellows, b.5-29-1820,Jamaica Plain,Mass. d.5-6-1896,Plymouth,Mass.Single.Graduate of Harvard College,1843.Of Harvard Divinity School, 1847.

G-179. Frederick Newman, b.11-19-1821. d.1-12-1889. m.Lucia Alden Bradford.

F-127. Jacob Newman was fitted for college at Phillips (Andover) Academy. Graduated at Harvard College in 1802.Studied Divinity.Taught school for many years.Retired in 1822 to Walpole,where he passed the remainder of his life,retaining to the last the intellectual vigor,the social graces and the spiritual aspirations that characterized his long and beautiful life of 95 years.(See"The Testimony of Ninety Years",a sermon preached by Henry W.Bellows in memory of Jacob Newman Knapp,with an appendix by Rev.Thomas Hill,D.D.Also a sermon by the same author on "Preparing for Old Age" preached at All Souls Church,New York,on returning from the funeral of Mrs.Louisa Bellows Knapp.)

F-181. F-128.

BENJAMIN NEWMAN KNAPP, son of E-63. Isaac & Susanna (Newman) Knapp.

B. 4-23-1776.

D. ca.1814, probably in Ohio where he moved in 1812.

M. Elizabeth Hancock,b.9-26-1780,of Northfield. d.6-8-1859.

G-180. A child . d.young.

G-181. Susan Newman, b.7-24-1799.Lived many years with her uncle,Jacob Newman Knapp. d.10-12-1876,Franklin Falls,N.H.at the home of her cousin, William Hancock.

F-131.

JOHN KNAPP, son of E-66. Samuel & Mary (Jenkins) Knapp.

B. 1763, Portsmouth,N.H.

D. On shipboard,of fever,age 40 yrs.Word reached Salem 12-13-1801. On passage from Batavia to Philadelphia,on Brig"Harriet",Capt.Isaac Hugar.

M. 1st Crosy Gavett,of Salem,Mass.Intentions published 3-30-1779.

2nd 6-3-1798, Sarah Dodd, of Salem.

G-182. Mary Lamolle, m.1812,John O.Dilston, of Salem.

G-183. Rebecca, b.1786. m.3-12-1809, Samuel Larraboo, of Lynn.

G-184. Sally, m.4-18-1809, William Moulton,Jr.,of Newburyport.

G-185. Joseph, b.1799. d.12-7-1834,Salem. Bapt.5-5-1799.

G-186. Benjamin, d.1-17-1812, age 9 months.

F-132.

ANTHONY KNAPP, son of E-66. Samuel & Mary (Jenkins) Knapp.

B. 11-12-1770,Salem,Mass.

D. 5-20-(10 in record) 1832, age 62 yrs.

M. 6-4-1796, Betsey Cook who d.6-27-1854.

G-187. Samuel, b.8-11-15-1797.(Sept.in record). d.same day.

G-188. Anthony, b.9-27-1798. d.9-6-1879. m.Harriet Haskell & Caroline Swasey.

G-189. Eliza Ann, b.12-14-1799. d.3-4-1892. m.4-27-1840,David Hart.

G-190. Charles, b.3-9-1801. d.1-27-1876. m.Ann Choate Huse.

G-191. Caroline, b.8-2-(7 in record) 1802. d.9-16 or 18-1803.

G-192. Samuel, b.3-30-1804. d.1-21-1858. m.Elizabeth A.Morse & Lydia Johnson .

G-193. Joseph Jenkins, b.5-13-1805. d.4-8-1883. m.Mary Pierce.

G-194. Alfred, b.3-18-1808. d.Aug.1839. m.Elizabeth Huston Rapell.

G-195. Dolly Cook, b.3-18-1808. d.7-16-1892. m.7-12-1832,John H.Remick.

G-196. George, b.1-7-1810. d.12-30-1890. m.Harriet Wilson.

G-197. Humphrey Cook, b.6-9-1812. d.3-9-1898. m.Mary Faxon Barbour.

G-198. Isaac Newton, b.1-1-1814. ~~d.10-25-1812.~~ d.10-25-1879. m.Anne A.Woodbury and Mary S.Abrahams.

G-199. Caroline Noyes, b.3-23-1816. d.11-5-1845. m.7-7-1844,William Tucker,Jr. age 32,a widower.She age 28.A son of William Tucker,deceased.A.Joiner.

G-200. Thomas, b.5-19-1817. d.11-20-1866. Single. (A Captain)

G-201. Harriet, b.9-30-1820. d.same day.

F-132. Capt.Anthony was adopted in early life by E-56. Capt.Anthony Knapp. of Newburyport with whom he went to sea until 21 yrs.old.

F-133.

JOSEPH JENKINS KNAPP, son of E-66. Samuel & Mary (Jenkins) Knapp.

B. 9-10-1773.

D. 7-21-1847, of inflamation of the stomach.

M. 1st 6-10-1798,Abigail Phippen,of Salem. d.7-21 or 22-1827,suddenly,age 45,dau.of Nathaniel Phippen. m.by Rev.Daniel Sharp,D.D.

2nd 6-27-1839,Lydia Fisk,d.4-3-1870,age 80,dau.of William & Rebecca King.

G-202. Abigail, bapt.11-11-1800.m.1st8-7-1823,William Henry Love. 2nd ____ Carter,of Brooklyn,N.Y.

G-203. Joseph Jenkins, b .1802.Bapt.1-2-1803.d.10-1-1803,of dysentery.

G-204. Joseph Jenkins, b.9-30-1804.m.11-6-1827,Mary W.Bickford. He d.12-31-1830.Executed at Salem,Mass.for the murder of Stephen or Joseph White. See Rhode Island American,1-4-1831. (See G-206)

G-205. Nathaniel Phippen, b.1808.Bapt.3-29-1807.(in record,or b.6-25-1807) d.~~1-17-1854~~ 2-17-1854 at Mobile,Alabama, m.at Marblehead,Mass.9-20-1836,Margaret Bond who d.at Brooklyn,N.Y.7-18-1837,age 31,dau.of John Bond. m.2nd 9-12-1839,Clarissa Crane Hoyt,of Brooklyn ,dau.of Asa & Clarissa Hoyt,at St.Ann's P.E.Church.(See church record) m.3rd 1844 Ellen McMackin Lee,dau.of Ludwell & Mrs.Grinestead,of Mobile,

and left children at Montgomery,Alabama. She m.1st Thomas Bedford,of Ky. 2nd Rev.Nathaniel Phippen Knapp. Nathaniel P.Graduated from Harvard in 1826,studied law,practiced in Marblehead,was ordained a minister of the Episcopal Church in 1833,was Rector of Christ Church,Montgomery after 1838. Had:Ludwell,b.1845.d.1883. and Caroline Frances,b. 7-1-1847.m.1-9-1873,Rev.John R.Jaynes.

G-206. John Francis, bapt.9-29-1811. d.9-28-1830.Also said to have been executed at Salem,Mass.for the murder of Capt.Joseph White.Daniel Webster defended him.(See New England Register,Vol.21,page 10. & G-204.) See American Heritage, page 52, June, 1960.

G-207. Sarah Ann , b.1815.Bapt.7-16-1815. m.4-27-1840,William Fuller,of Salem.

G-208. William Henry, b.1818.Bapt.10-4-1818. d.in Somerville Insane Asylum.

G-209. Samuel, bapt.5-14-1809. Single.

G-210. Ellen Maria, b.1820.Bapt.1-18-1822. d.1863. m.William Henry Carter, b.1809.d.1876.His 2nd wife. He son of 4.Robert.3.Robert.2.Samuel.1. Robert.

F-136.

Capt.ISAAC KNAPP, son of E-66. Samuel & Mary(Jenkins) Knapp.

B.1778.

D.10-18-1859.

M.11-3-1797,Elizabeth Bickford,of Salem,Mass.(or 1799 in record)

G-211. Elizabeth,of Salem,b.2-4-1800.(or 2-5-1801 in record) d.Mch.1868. (or 2-23-1807) Haverhill,Mass. m.1-28-1816,John Mills,of Byfield or Rowley,Mass.Intentions published 1-13-1816 or 12-23-1815. Had 11 children .

G-212. Isabella B.,b.1802. m.2-16-1825,Miles Hardy of Bradford,b.11-21-1803.Intentions published 1-22-1825.

G-213. Ursula L.,b.1804. m.2-16-1825,Bailey Hardy,b.6-2-1800,son of Joseph & Lucretia Hardy.Intentions published 1-22-1825.Lived in Indiana.

G-214. Maria B.,b.1812. d.11-3-1889. m.6-10-1833,David Pickard.

G-215. Mary Ann, b.3-27-1813(or 1814 in record) m.1st Aug.1830,Gilbert P. Hardy. 2nd ____Groenman.

G-216. Isaac Newton, b.12-21-1815.Bapt.3-4-1822. d.3-27-1889. m.5-31-1841, Hannah P.Logroo,of Danvers,Mass. probably.

G-217. William H.L.,b.1818. Bapt.3-24-1822. d.3-6-1887,Cliftondale,Mass. m.Mary E.Kimball.

G-218. Harriet, b.1820(or 1810) Bapt.3-4-1822. m.12-3-1838,James Morse,of Manchester-by-the-sea.Intentions published 11-25-1836.

G-8.

NATHAN KNAPP, son of F-6. Enoch & Lydia (Bemis) Knapp.

B.12-2-1784,Spencer,Mass. Removed to Rumford,Maine, ca1800.

D.Drowned at Rumford Falls,Maine,10-4-1833.

M.Phoebe Farnum in 1809.Intentions published 4-6-1809.Dau.of David Farnum.

H-1. David, b.4-12-1810,a twin, d.9-11-1886. m.1833,Clarissa Clines.

H-2. Enoch, b.8-20-1811. d.1-15-1900. m.1835,Eliza Bartlett.

H-3. Albion Keith, b.6-15-1813. d.12-10-1887. m.10-16-1838,Phoebe Morse Graham.

H-4. Jane Barnard, b.5-20-1815.

H-5. Lydia Bemis, b.6-4-1817. d.7-25-1820.

H-6. Dorcas Farnum, b.9-21-1819.Living in Chicago in 1901. m.Jan.1841, Judah D.Wheeler,Peacham,Vt.

H-7. Hiram Andrews, b.8-26-1822. d.9-20-1895.

H-8. Phoebe Gleason, b.11-15-1824. d.8-8-1870.

H-9. Nathan Hallowell, b.10-25-1827. d.7-9-1900.

H-10. Byron Livermore, b.1-12-1830. m.Maggie____.

H-11. Victoria Columbia, b.9-15-1832. d.6-1-1834.

H-12. Perhaps there was a Martha, b.ca.1825.

H-13. Daniel, b.4-12-1830,a twin, d.5-11-1892. m.Julia Louisa Davis.

G-10.

ENOCH KNAPP, son of F-6. Enoch & Lydia (Bemis) Knapp.

B. 2-2-1788.

D. 12-19-1815.

M. Feb.,1814,Experience Marsh,b.ca.1788.d.4-8-1815. A widow.

H-14. Lyman, b.4-15-1815.

H-15. Lydia, b.4-15-1815.

C-14.

SILAS KNAPP, son of F-6. Enoch & Lydia (Bemis) Knapp.

B. 2-20 or 21-1797 or 1798,Spencer or Sturbridge,Mass.

D. 2-10-1845 or 1843,Illinois.Lived in Shokokam or Richmond, Utah.

M. ca,1824, Lydia Mann, b.5-3-1805,Nauvoo,Illinois.

H-16. Albert, b.7-10-1825. d.10-23-1882. m.1849,Rosina Shepard.

H-17. Marinda/Melvina, b.5-22-1830,Champion,Jefferson Co.N.Y.m.Lewis C.Glazier.

H-18. A son.

H-19. Amelia.

C-28.

HENRY KNAPP, son of F-14. Josiah & Mary (Fairservice) Knapp.

B. 2-13-1792, Newton,Mass.

D. 9-11-1833, at New Orleans,La. of cholera.

M. Esther Eliza Harrison, of New York, who d.there Aug.,1831.

H-20. George Edward, b.2-14-1830. m.Rozana or Rosina Frances Taylor.

H-21. Name lost.

H-22. Lucretia Ann . d.young.

H-23. Charles Henry, b.2-28-1837. d. 3-14-1897. m.Anna Frances King.

C-39.

ORA H.KNAPP, son of F-30. Elisha & Hannah (____) Knapp.

B. 1-1-1804,Winchester,N.H. A lawyer. Lived in Ohio.

D. 1860.

M. 9-25-1839,Boston,Jane Evelina Dickinson,b.1818/19.d.1852.

H-24. Arthur Winslow, b.1844. d.1884. m.Christine Byron.

H-25. Ella P.,b.1842,Cleveland,Ohio.

H-26. Harlan, b.1848, Ohio.

H-27. Henry, b.1833/34,Ohio. d.1-4-1892,~~###~~.Cleveland,Ohio. m.Fredrika Schupp,
Had:Carrie,b.2-25-1877.m.8-24-1905,Charles F.Ulrich.-Henry,b.3-22-1874.
d.11-8-1878.

G-40.

ALVIN KNAPP, son of F-31, Ichabod & Catherine (Miller) Knapp.

B. 2-21-1781. Lived at Dummerston,Vt.

D. 10-25-1850.

M. 3-24-1803, Rinda Fuller who d.1-10-1873.

H-28. Ichabod Milton, m.3-20-1843,Sarah Wheeler,b.5-27-1816.

G-41.

GARDNER KNAPP, son of F-31, Ichabod & Catherine (Miller) Knapp.

B. 4-23-1783. Lived at Dummerston,Vt.

D.

M. ca.1-14-1801 (or 1806) Fanny Taft.(or Alton)

H-29. Hiram, b.3-30-1825. m.Lucy ____ and Sarah or Mary E.Cates.

H-30. Addison, b.7-3-1827. m.Harriet Field.

H-31. Ichabod Loren, m.Mary Stickney and Eliza Phelps.

H-32. Joel Benton, m.Fanny Harmon.

H-33. Emily S., m.Hannel Brush.

H-34. Mary E., m.Asa Greenwood.

H-35. John H., m.Hatty Hyoleth.

H-36. Fanny M.,b.2-10-1830. m.1st Elisha W.Field. 2nd Morris W.Laughton.

G-44.

ISAAC N.(~~or Miller~~) Knapp, son of F-31. Ichabod & Catherine (Miller) Knapp.

B.8-7-1789.

D. 8-23-1856.He was a physician for many years at Dummerston,Vt.

M. 1st Philinda Dutton,who d.1-15-1835.

2nd Mrs.Maria (Hutting) Benham.

H-37. Isaac, b.3-22-1815. d.5-9-1883. m.Rovena L.____.

H-38. Philinda D.,b.12-10-1817. m.William Wheeler,b.3-5-1813.Had son William.

H-39. George H.,b.3-21-1819. d.1880.

H-40. Samuel Dutton, b.1822. d.1846.

H-41. Caroline, b.1825. d.1827.

H-42. Lucy Caroline, b.6-27-1827,Dummerston,Vt. d.4-5-1928,Windsor,Conn.,age "over 100 years".Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery,Zanesville,Ohio. m.9-10-1850,Dr.Jonas Putnam Safford,of Gallipolis,Ohio.Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery. Had: Kate Putnam,b.6-10-1851,Gallipolis,Ohio.

H-43. Ellen J., b.5-2-1852.

There were 3 other children by his 2nd marriage. No names nor dates. =1.Frances Durham Knapp,b.11-28-1851 d.10-15-1915.m.6-8-1878,Arthur Elizabeth Snow,b.7-31-1859,d.10-21-1924.

G-49.

GEORGE W.KNAPP, son of F-31. Ichabod & Catherine (Miller) Knapp.

B. 12-19-1799.

D. 1874.

M. 1st Mrs.Eliza Williams.

2nd Elizabeth Mansfield,widow of Josiah Williams,Groton,Mass.?

H-44. Goorge Samuel, b.1857. d.1936. m.Susan E.Lewis.

G-50.

WILLIAM M.KNAPP, son of F-31. Ichabod & Catherine (Miller) Knapp.

B. 3-20-1804,Dummerston,Vt.

D. 1884.

M. Lovinna or Lavinia Miller, b.1819.

H-45. William Morton , b.1838.

H-46. Ambrose or Joseph Ambrose, b.1840.

H-47. Jenevova M., b.1842. (or Genovieve?)

H-48. Elisha C.,b.1844.

H-49. Rosa J., b.1847.

H-50. Ora, b.1849.

H-51. Horatio F.,b.4-26-1823,Stowe,Vt. d.2-5-1898,Shaftsbury,Vt. m.1st 7-9-1871,Janette Pierce Elwell,a widow,b.1-16-1847.d.5-14-1919,dau.of Abriam & Minerva(Barns)Pierce,m.at White Creek,N.Y.1-28-1873,Sophia Minerva Pierce.Had:Effie,m.William Papers,1874-1937,m.2nd Gus Johnson. Mina W.b.1877.m.George Crencia? & Samuel Whitemyer,1873-1932.Adopted Celesta,b.1869-d.1916. m.F.Harris.

H-52. Martha E.

H-53. C.I.

G-54.

JOHN KNAPP, son of F-34. Jonah & Ann (Leonard) Knapp.

B. 8-1-1793,-range,Mass. Lived at Bangor,N.Y.

D.

M.1-31-1822,Hannah Adams.

H-54. Nathan, b.1823/24,N.Y. m.Helen Turner.

H-55. Hannah, b.1826/27, N.Y.

H-56. Harriet, b.1828/29,N.Y. m.12-26-1856,Silas Harrington.

H-57.Lynda, b.1829/30,N.Y. m.12-13-1855,Benjamin Webster.

H-58. Mahala, b.1833,N.Y.m.Feb.1863,Benjamin L.Laurence,of Eureka,Nevada.

H-59. Clark,(or John C.), b.1834/35.N.Y.

(See Appendix for notes by David C.Knapp)

G-56.

ORRIN KNAPP, son of F-34. Jonah & Ann (Leonard) Knapp.

B. 3-18-1798,Orange,Mass.

D.

M. 1-2-1823,Susannah Frost,b.5-20-1799.d.7-25-1856,dau.Wm.& Susanna Frost.

H-60. Sumner. m.11-19-1846,Emily C.Harrington.

H-61. William J.

H-62. William D.

H-63. Horace.

H-64. Lucretia, b.4-26-1830. m.3-17-1852/58,Samuel Hart Alvord,b.1-23-1823.
d.4-10-1896, son of Samuel Alvord.

(See Appendix for notes by David C.Knapp)

G-57.

CALEB L.KNAPP, son of F-34. Jonah & Ann (Leonard) Knapp.

B. 7-15-1801,Orange,Mass.

D.

M. 9-12-1831, Linda Sargent.

H.65. Henry, b.1832. H-66. Fred, b.1835.

H-59.

HORACE KNAPP, son of F-34. Jonah & Ann (Leonard) Knapp.

B. 3-12-1808, Vt.(Census 1860)

D. Bangor,N.Y.

M.1-5-1832,Livonia Sargent,b.1810/11, Vt.

H-67. Clarissa, b.1834/35, N.Y.

H-68. Mary E., b.1837/38, n.y.

H-69. Russell N., m.1st 1-1-1865, Thursa Bentley. 2nd 1-1-1869,Emma Ritch, b.1840/41,N.Y.

H-70. Howell E., m.2-17-1867,Clarinda Holden, b.1842/43,n.y.

H-71. Alexander S.,b.1844/45, n.y.

H-72.Fannie., b.1848/49, n.y. (See Appendix for notes by David G.Knapp)

G-61.

LEVI KNAPP, son of F-41. Jessoniah & Elizabeth (Howe) Knapp.

B.5-13-1804,Petersham,Mass.

D. 6-7-1888,Petersham.

M. 3-1-1837 or 4-10-1838,Fidelia Ballou who d.5-13 or 14-1879.b.6-13-1806.

H-73. George, b.9-1-1839. Lived at Athol,Mass. in 1893.

H-74. John ,b.7-31-1841. m.7-24-1874,Mrs.Frances O.H.Morgan.

H-75. Caroline Elizabeth, b.12-18-1842. m.9-2-1867,Jerome J.Lord,of Athol,Mass.

H-76. Mary Jane, b.10-19-1844. m.9-27-1868,William Henry Damon ,b.2-10-1842, Chesterfield.He m.1st Sarah Elliot,of South Hampton,d.3-12-1867,Springfield,leaving a son,William Henry. Mary Jane & William H.Damon had: 1.Lillian Augustus,b.12-21-1869.d.8-31-1870. 2.Hannie J.,b.3-6-1871. 3.Annie Augustus,b.7-19-1873. 4.Charles Henry,b.3-8-1879. 5.Lizzie Car Carrie,b.3-26-1883.

H-77. Charles Henry, b.8-12-1846. m.1st 4-23-1874,Lizzie S.Miles,dau.of Levi Miles,of Hubbardstown.She d.1895,~~1895~~,Worcester.He m.2nd 2-3-1897 Annie Elizabeth Houghton,dau.of Capt.Merrick & Sally(Gerry)Houghton. Lived in Worcester.

H-78. Harry Taft,b.7-7-1849. m.12-31-1884,Mrs.Carrie Adele Craft Jackson.

G-68.

JOHN KNAPP, son of F-42. James & Lois (Stearns) Knapp.

B. 12-5-1797, Walpole,N.H.

D. 3-30-1865, Benson,Vt.

M. 1st 1-1-1823,Lyndon,Vt.Sally Cushing,b.12-7-1804,Vt.d.12-28-1823,dau. of Benjamin & Sally (Thurber) Cushing.

2nd 1-10-1825,Lyndon,Vt.,Cynthia W.or H. Hubbard.

3rd Henrietta Martin Herbert who d.1-11-1879.

He lived at Walpole,N.H.,and at Danville, Lyndon and Benson,Vt.

H-79. George Cushing, b.10-30-1823. d.3-12-1895. m.Grace Higby or Alzina Maria Churchill.

H-80. Charles Mason, b.7-14-1827. d.12-15-1862. m.12-2-1851,Mary M.Olmstead.

H-81. Horace Carter, b.5-11-1829. d.5-27-1899. m.5-11-1853,Emily Eliza Crofoot.

H-82. Sally Paulina, b.1-26-1833. d.5-14-1874. m.John C.Hunt.

H-83. Elizabeth F.,b.5-4-1838. d.12-28-1898. m.Jesse B.Losey.

H-84. William D.Chipman, an adopted son, b.9-18-1840. d.4-16-1846.

G-69.

HARRIS KNAPP, son of F-42. James & Lois (Stearns) Knapp.

B. 8-5-1799, Walpole, N.H.

D. 2-25-1861,St.Johnsbury Center,Vt.

M. Mary Butler, who d.8-10-1854.

He lived at Walpole,N.H.,and Danville, Lyndon, and St.Johnsbury Center, Vt.

H-85. Cephas Willard, b.5-29-1831. d.2-2-1874. m.1857,Paulina Paul Seavey.

H-86. Mary Jane, b.8-20-1839. m.Albert Sanborn, Hardwick,Vt.

H-87. Martha Maria, b.3-22-1842. Lived in Los Angeles,Calif.

G-70.

ELIJAS WARD KNAPP, son of F-43. James & Lois (Stearns) Knapp.

B. 7-3-1801, Walpole,N.H.

D. 9-15-1873, Lyndon,Vt.

M. Emeline Latham, who d.3-12-1895, dau.of Andrew Latham.

He lived at Danville, Derby Line and Lyndon,Vt.

H-88. James Seymour, b.6-25-1837,Lyndon. Disappeared in the west.

H-89. Mary ~~Louise~~, Louise, b.9-25-1842. A teacher. Had a farm of 100 acres.

H-90. George, b.5-11-1846. Served in Co.E.,7th Vermont Regt.in the Civil War and died in a hospital at Mobile,Alabama , 6-2-1865.

G-71.

HIRAM KNAPP, son of F-12. James & Lois (Stearns) Knapp.

B. 5-16-1803, Alstead, N.H.

D. 12-7-1876, Boston,Mass.

M. 7-1-1835, Sophronia Brown, b.2-10-1815,Hanover,N.H. d.2-23-1904,Boston, Mass.,dau.of Edward B.& Lucy (Kinsley) Brown. He lived at Walpole,N.H. Danville, Lyndon, and St.Johnsbury,Vt. All children b.at St.Johnsbury. Removed to Boston in 1854.

H-91. George Brown, b.4-9-1836. d.12-27-1919. m.9-2-1862, Elizabeth Dixon Strong,b.5-22-1841,Vicksburg,Miss.,dau.of Alexander H.& Priscilla C. Rood or(Dixon)Strong. George B.& Elizabeth had: Charles,b.Iowa,9-28-1859?. Jessie,b.9-28-1868,Iowa.d.1-20-1869,Cass Co.

H-92. Katherine, b.9-23-1867.A teacher of Latin at Girls School,Boston.She and her brother George, gave $20000. in memory of their brother , Arthur Mason Knapp,to establish a training school for prospective teachers,at Berea College,Berea,Ky.,now known as Knapp Hall.

H-93. Arthur Mason, b.8-8-1839. d.12-27-1890. m.7-2-1873,Abbie Bartlett, dau.of James & Sally Wingate (Bradley) Bartlett,of Brookline,Mass. who d.1-26-1876.They had a son,b.and d.1-11-1876. Arthur Mason Knapp removed with his parents to Boston in 1854. He was fitted for college at the Boston Latin School, graduated from Harvard College in 1863, taught in Phillips Andover Academy,1863/64, taught in the High School at Brookline,Mass.,1865 to 1874, entered the service of the Boston Public Library 1-23-1875 where for the last twenty years of his life he was Curator of Bates Hall. (See "The Knapp Family in America" by Arthur Mason Knapp for a more complete account of his life.)

(See Notes in Appendix,by David C.Knapp.)

G-80.

ORRIN S.KNAPP,son of F-55. Oron D.& Sophronia (Smith) Knapp.

B.?-16-1839,Boston,Mass.

D. 11-4-1890,Somerville,Mass.

M. 6-9-1859,Lucy M.Clark,of Somerville.

He was fitted for college at Worcester Academy,entered Amherst College but on account of trouble with his eyes,did not complete the course.After teaching two years at Medford and ten years in Somerville,he entered the Harvard Law School and was admitted to the Bar in 1865.He still continued to serve the schools of Somerville for many years as Chairman of the School Board and as Superintendent of Schools. In recognition of this long and faithful service one of the schools was named for him.

H-94. Mary E.,b.9-30-1862. d.4-3-1865.

H-95. Lizzie Gerry, b.4-10-1866.

H-96. Marion Rebecca, b.8-18-1870.

H-97. Charles H., b.7-3-1872. d.7-29-1872.

G-82.

JAMES J.KNAPP, son of F-55. Oron D. & Sophronia (Smith) Knapp.

B. 1834.

D. 3-31-1892,Gardner,Mass.

M. 1860, Frances Cutler, Cambridge, Mass.

H-98. Anna.

H-99. Cora, m.Frank Pierce, Gardner, Mass.

H-100. Charles.

G-83.

JONAS SMITH KNAPP, son of F-55. Oron B. & Sophronia (Smith) Knapp.

B.1840, Maldon, Mass.

D. 3-30-1876, Somerville, Mass.

M. 1863, Mary Alice Dunbar,of Boston,Mass. who d.5-23-1873.

H-101. Helen L.,b.11-13-1864,Somerville.

H-102. Oron D.,b.4-24-1867.

E-103. Alice S.,b.7-14-1872. d.9-14-1873.

G-86.

CHARLES H.KNAPP, son of F-59. Richard & Rhoda A, (Dodge) Knapp.

B. 8-4-1834, Charlestown,N.H.

D. Living in Boston in 1900?. (Probably Walpole?.)

M. 11-14-1860, in Boston,Mary F.Witherell.Living in Walpole in 1900.

E-104. George Wallace, b.11-15-1872. Living in Boston in 1900.

G-89.

FREDERICK NEWMAN KNAPP, son of F-63. Jacob Newman & Louisa (Bellows) Knapp.

B. 11-~~7~~/9 19-1831, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

D. 1-12-1900,Plymouth, Mass.

M. 5-9-1855, Lucia Alden Bradford, b.2-10-1834, Cincinnati, Ohio. dau. of Rev.Claudius & Marion Bradford and a direct descendant of Gov. William Bradford and John Alden.

E-105. Louisa Bellows, b.3-22-1856,Walpole,N.H. d.1937/38. Single. She had been Vice President of the Mayflower Society.

E-106. Frederick Bradford, b.10-13-1857. m.8-28-1894,Frances Maria Powers.

E-107. Sarah Perkins, b.3-31-1860, Walpole, N.H.

E-108. Maria Bradford, b.2-6-1866,Yonkers,N.Y. m.12-22-1904,Henry Wasson Royal,at Plymouth,Mass.

G-89. Frederick Newman Knapp's family removed,when he was an infant,to Walpole,N.H.,the home of his maternal ancestors. He was prepared for college at Phillips(Andover)Academy and was graduated with honors at Harvard College in 1843,and at Harvard Divinity School in 1847. He was settled as a Unitarian minister in Brookline,Mass.from 1847 to 1855 and at Plymouth,Mass. from 1869 to 1874. During the Civil War he was actively engaged in the work of the Sanitary Commission,being at the head of its special relief work which"he organized and controlled with masterly zeal,humanity and success",and in recognition of his services in this office he was made Honorary Member of the Grand Army of the Republic. Always interested in educational work,and perhaps inheriting from his father and other ancestors,

(among whom was Mark Newman,a Preceptor of the Phillips Andover Academy) the characteristics of a successful teacher,he established at Sutton,Mass. in 1867,a Home School for Boys,which he removed in 1869 to Plymouth,resigning his pastorate there in 1874,in order to devote himself wholly to this work,in which he was engaged until his death,which occurred suddenly. His name and services are shown on a large bronze plate in the church at Plymouth. The rare beauty of his moral and spiritual nature,added to his intellectual gifts and social graces,greatly endeared him to a large circle of friends and kindred, and a fellow townsman said of him "there was no public occasion to which he was not ready to contribute;nothing for the good of the community or his fellows from which he withheld his best efforts".(See pamphlet,"In Memoriam Frederick Newman Knapp"Boston,1889.)

G-95.

IRA POWERS KNAPP, son of F-69. Joseph C.& Martha (Powers) Knapp.

B. 8-3-1836,N.Y. Age 34,census of 1870. Laborer,Essex Co.,N.Y.

D. 3-13-1910.

M.1st 9-24-1857,Amarilla Palmer, b.1838.d.1892.b.N.Y.Age 32 census 1870.

2nd 6-20-1894/96,Pearline Ann Reynolds,b.1-3-1872.d.5-3-1934,dau.of James & Evoline(Calkins)Reynolds.Pearline m.2nd 9-11-1911,a widow,age 39,Joseph W.Conrod,Wellsboro.She m.3rd,a widow,age 53,1-13-1925,Fred Brockory,or Brockway of Ausable Falls,N.Y.,son of Lewis & Delphine(Minor)Brockway.

H-109. Alma L.,b.7-27-1858.d.8-30-1918.m.11-2-1896,Dauphin W.Peacock.No Children.

H-110. Ora(Orrie)Albion, b.5-13-1862. d.1-11-1911,1911.

H-112. Alberta(Elbert)Willard, b.7-13-1868. d.1927.

H-113. Effie A.,b.3-24-1871. d.4-12-1915, m.James Murray.Had:Roy, Robert, Alora, Alice, Ruth.

H-114. Ethel Rose,Essex ,N.Y.b.9-8-1895.m.7-26-1913,Wilbur Francis Stevens, age 23,son of George Stevens.Had:Evangeline Rose,b.6-12-1917. Robert Howard,b.9-8-1919. Grace Agnes,b.7-26-1922. Violet Pearl,b.10-8-1928.

H-115. Dewey Ralph, b.6-8-1898,Reber,N.Y.,of Plattsburgh,N.Y. m.4-24-1920, Beatrice Mabel Brockway,age 18,at Ausable Falls,N.Y.b.Keesoville,N.Y.

dau.of Fred & Mary Elizabeth(Ano)Brockway.

H-116. Alfred Raymond, b.11-12-1900. m.10-27-1919,Ethel May Parker,age 23, Elizabethtown,N.Y.,dau.of Grissman R.& Edith A.(Dickinson)Parker. Had Alfred George, b.5-30-1920.

H-117. Ellen Ruth, b.4-6-1902. m.12-24-1919,William C.Johnson.

H-118.Rolland Ira, b.8-31-1904. m.10-3-1926,Gussie Elizabeth Perkins,b.10-1-1905.Had:Elizabeth Jane,b.7-16-1927. Frederick Ira,b.12-28-1928. Barbara Jean,b.2-3-1930. Rolland Francis,b.4-29-1931. Conrad James,b. 6-30-1932. Roger Elbert,b.10-11-1933.

H-119. Ivors James, b.12-26-1906. m.9-3-1926,Elaine Ethel Brockney.Had: Ralph Ivors,b.6-16-1929. Janice Louise,b.12-5-1931. James Powers, b.7-25-1935. Elaine Ethel was b.1-6-1912.

H-120. Emily Lillian, b.6-25 or 28-1909. d.1-25 or 28-1932. m.11-3-1929, Walter David Griffin,b.1906.Had:Francis Adelbert,b.6-4-1930. Constance Pearl,b.1-8-1932.

G-98.

FRANCIS O.KNAPP, son of F-69. Joseph C.& Martha (Powers) Knapp.

B. 6-17-1842,, Elizabethtown,N.Y. or at Louis, Essex Co. N.Y. Res. Frankfort, N.Y. in 1926.

D.

M. Mary Ann Sheehan,of Vt. Sept 7, 1866. All children b.at Franklin Falls,N.Y.

H-121. Charles D., b.4-15-1870. m.7-4-1892,Sylora or Sylvia Green.

H-122. Frank J.,b.1873. m.Dec.,1903,Ada Cobra. He served in the Spanish American War for 3½ yrs.and in the Philippine Islands for 3 yrs.

H-123. Mary Ellen, b.9-15-1866, (or 1874?) m.Fred E.Stowell who d.1937,Saranac Lake,N.Y.Had:Hazel Agnes,b.1-7-1894.m.James Courtney.

H-124. Emily Ann, b.2-12-1867 or 12-24-1868 or 1876. m.2-12-1902,George Everett Bingham. Res.Springfield,Vt. No children.

H-125. Edwin L.,b.7-3-1878 or 1877.

G-98.Francis O.was a farmer, served in the Civil War from Dec,1863 till its close,in First Vermont Artillery.

G-99.

Horace Warren Knapp, son of F-69. Joseph C.& Martha (Powers) Knapp.

B. 3-18 or 22 or 24-1847, Elizabethtown, N.Y.

D. 4-13-1916.

M. Harriet R.(Hattie)Green,St.Armand,N.Y.2-27-1870.She b.4-4-1849. d. 5-7-1912. All children b.at Bloomingdale,N.Y.

H-126. Fred Charles, m.Occ.,1901,Mary Daniels,d.11-26-1909.He b.7-4-1875. Res.,Saranac Lake,N.Y.

H-127. Robert Eugene, b.4-9-1879.m.5-20-1903,Viva Lenore Hinds. He was in the Spanish-American War in Cuba.

H-128. Carl, b.1-26-1882. m.5-20-1903,Viva Lenore Hinds?.In Spanish-American War in Cuba.

H-129. Eva A.,b.Aug.1885 or 8-12-1877.m.Martin Dodge,Bloomingdale,N.Y.

H-130. Hattie May, b.9-2-1887/88,Bloomingdale. m.12-26-1908,Percey E. Miller,Saranac Lake,N.Y.,son of Charles & Jennie(Wallon)Miller, Carl Knapp,witness.

H-131. George W.,b.2-1-1871. d 5-10-1880.

H-132. William A.,b.5-24-1873.d.8-25-1896.Single.

H-133. Charles Frederick, m.2nd 12-24-1910,Florence Peck Burns.

H-134. Carl H.,m.1st10-24-1906,Hazel Soper. Divorced,Feb.1922. m.2nd 3-13-1926,Mary James,of Va.

G-100.

URENA(or URSULA or URNA) JOSEPH KNAPP, son of F-69. Joseph C.& Martha (Also called Uriah.) (Powers) Knapp.

B.6-12-1849 or 7-12-1848/49. Lifelong member of the Methodist Church,active in church choir and Sunday School. Res.,Minoville,N.Y.

D. 5-19-1941, Minoville.

M. 3-17-1880,Nellie J.Norton,b.2-19-1863,Addison,Vt.d.4-6-1915,Lewis,N.Y. probable dau.of Valentine & Estella or Marva L.(Bowers)Norton.

H-135. Herbert H.,b.3-3-1881. d.11-28-1885.

H-136. Elizabeth Estella, b.b.2-14-1883.m.1st Irvin Keith,b.3-16-1884/89. Divorced or died,12-2-1916,Lewis,N.Y.m.2nd 2-19-1921,Keith Dudley.

Had:Gwendolyn Gertrude,b.4-26-1908.m.Rupert Vincent Miller,5-31-1926. No b.7-11-1901. Audrey Knapp,b.5-22-1909.m.11-11-1936,Ida Becker,b.12-24-1915. Robert Erwin,b.1-10-1912.m.4-11-1936,Stella Nuestis,b.4-3-1918. Genovieve Elizabeth,b.8-10-1914.d.7-2-1934. Loretta Esther,b.2-28-1916,m. 10-24-1936,Thomas Simpson.

H-137. Edith May, b.1891. m.1st,3-12-1917,James Peter Oliver,Elizabethtown, b.8-13-1892.d.10-8-1918.m.2nd,[illegible],Allie or Alva Cross,b.10-8-1918,Lewis,N.Y.Had:Anita Edith,b.10-15-1909.m.1st June,1928,Jack Bovair.m.2nd 7-3-1937,Norman William Eldridge. Hollie Theressa,b.6-7-1908,m.5-1-1937,William Frank Smith. Richard James,b. 6-12-1911.m.July,1932,Florence Van Arnum.

H-138. Maud Clara, b.8-14-1891.d.10-18-1918.m.John McGovern,Madhams,N.Y.

H-139. Edith,b.9-29-1888. No children.

G-105.

JOHN KNAPP, son of F-72. Samuel & Polly (Mead) Knapp.

B.11-25-1801,Parsonfield,Maine.

D.1-10-1881.

M. 1826, Nancy Dresser.

H-140. Harriet Mead, b.1828. d.1885. m.____Chase.

H-141. Clara, b.12-3-1830(or 1839) m.12-1-1860,Joseph A.Moses,b.12-10-1828. d.9-13-1882,son of William & Mary (Berry) Moses.

G-107.

SAMUEL KNAPP, son of F-72. Samuel & Polly (Mead) Knapp.

B.1809.

D. 3-5-1857,Biddleford,Maine.

M. Hannah Brown,d.10-6-1863.Lived at Great Falls,N.H.and Biddleford,Maine.

H-142. Isaac, b.1834.d.5-22-1874,Rollinsford,N.H.m.Angie P.Spread.No children.

H-143. Susan Jane,b.1836.m.Samuel Pillsbury,Biddleford.Res.Kittery,Me.in 1892.

H-144. Clara, b.1849,Great Falls,N.H.m.___Whitehouse.Res.Portsmouth,N.H.

H-145. Charles H.b.1852,Great Falls,N.H.Res.Patterson,N.J.in 1892.

G-121

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of F-84. Philip Coombs & Abigail(Berwick) Knapp.

B.10-7 or 17-1785, Newburyport,Mass.

D. 9-12-1875.

M. 4-2-1812,Tabitha Currier, b.12-28-1792, d.3-2-1870.

H-146.Philip Coombs,b.12-30-1814.d.9-12-1900.m.1847,Sally Harriette Moore.

H-147.William Perry,b.6-30-1816. d.8-29-1855.

H-148.Ebenezer,b.9-9-1819.d.6-12-1846.m.1842,Maria Antoinette Harding.

H-149.Charles Long,b.5-4-1822.d.9-17-1874.m.9-27-1849/50,Mrs.Abby Bull,at Boston,by Rev.Daniel Sharp,D.D. She dau.of Woburn.

G-123.

JOSEPH KNAPP, son of F-84. Philip Coombs & Abigail(Berwick) Knapp.

B.4-14-1792,Newburyport,Mass.

D.3-17-1822.

M.11-5-1820,Mary Chadbourne,b.1-22-1792,Berwick,Maine.She m.2nd 10-30-1826,Berwick,Jonathan Bartlett,Eastport,Maine.She d.Feb.,1838.

H-150.Joseph Greenleaf,b.4-29-1822.m.10-9-1853,Sarah H.Collins.

G-133.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of F-88.William & Fanny Tucker(Crossman)Knapp.

B.5-2-1798,Newburyport,Mass.

D.10-14-1863,Boston .

M. Frances Lane,b.8-12-1802.d.3-2-1865,Boston.

H-151.William, b.Boston.

H-152.Samuel,b.Boston.

G133.William,for many years,was Clerk of the Police Court,in Boston.

66A

G-134.

BENJAMIN REMICK KNAPP, son of F-88.William & Fanny Tucker (Crossman)Knapp.

B.4-17-1801, Newburyport,Mass.

D.5-12-1879,Newburyport.

M. 1-19-1827(Record) or 6-29-1826,Sarah Lewis,who d.11-23-1872.

H-153.Benjamin Remick,Jr.,b.6-26-1827. d.7-20-1880.

H-154.William,b.7-14-1828.d.in Calif. m.3-29-1866,Lydia Maria Smith.

H-155.Henry Edgar,b.11-18-1829.d.3-12-1895.m.1854,Mary Ann Whiton.

H-156.Nathaniel O.

H-157.John M.,b.8-6-1837.d.9-21-1877.m.9-16-1861,Elvira W.Childs.

H-158.Frank F.,d.11-1-1864.

H-159.Edward A.,b.12-15-1843,d.1-21-1892.m.10-10-1867,Abbie Dodge,Newburyport.

H-160.Charles Edward,b.12-15-1843.

~~[illegible]~~.

G-134. The record of this family in the Civil War is worthy of note. Benjamin,Jr.,served in the 6th Illinois Reg't. William in the Navy. Nathaniel O. in a Calif.Reg't. John M. in the 6th Mass. Frank F. in the 25th Mass. Edward A.,in the 4th Mass. The father was refused on account of his age, but was 2nd Lieut. in the National Guard and did military duty at Fort Warren,Boston.

G-157.

JAMES NELSON KNAPP, son of F-109. Isaac & Elizabeth (Hoyt) Knapp.

B. 1-13-1814, Newburyport, Mass.

D.

M.10-22-1836,Susan Webb,of Newport,Wales, where he was American Consul for many years and Mayor of the town.

H-147a James.

H-148a William.(A Rev.William H.Knapp m.Emily Thompson about this time)

H-149a John Nelson, (or John Vipond) b.1849.(See D.A.R.Book 153,p.304)
m.Charlotte Cook,dau.of Capt.Henry & Elizabeth(Lunt)Cook.

G-162.

JONATHAN MORRILL KNAPP, son of F-111. Anthony & Dolly (Morrill) Knapp.

B. 1-22-1812,Newburyport, Mass.

D. 10-6-1888.

M. 11-19-1828, Jane Robinson.

H-150a Sarah, d.1889. m.William Ross,Portland,Maine.

H-151a Evolina, m.Lucius Shattuck.

H-152a Freeman, d.under 15 yrs.of age.

H-153a Anthony, d.age 5 yrs.

H-154a A dau.,m.Charles Estes,of Portland,Maine.

H-155a. Frank, m.Agnes Conant,of Colorado. He d.1891.

H-156a. Emma, m.George Bates.

G-166.

EDMUND BAKER KNAPP, son of F-111. Anthony & Dolly (Morrill) Knapp.

B. 4-5-1822, Newburyport, Mass.

D. Lived in Portland, Maine.

M. 6-10-1848, Almira McKenny.

H-157a. Mary, b.4-5-1849. m.6-10-1874,Henry Race.

H-158a. Ella, b.2-8-1851. m.10-4-1871,Henry Perry.

H-159a. Eddianna, d.in infancy.

H-160a. Wallace Chase, b.11-6-1859. m.Nov.1883,Louisa Rumsey.

G-167.

ROBERT HEATH KNAPP, son of F-112. Robert Heath & Dorothy (Cook) Knapp.

B. 10-25-1805, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 2-12-1837.

M. 5-17-1831,Emily Brookings,d.4-27-1838.Intentions published 3-11-1831.

H-161. Robert Heath, b.4-14-1832. d.5-28-1832.

H-162. Robert Heath, b.1834. m.3-25-1856, Ann M.Chase.

H-163. William Augustus, b.1836. d.2-1-1838.

G-170.

JOHN KNAPP, son of F-115. John ~~& John~~ & Mary (Davis) Knapp.

B.10-29-1798, Newburyport,Mass.

D. 8-6-1895, Georgetown,Mass.

M. 1stApr.,1825,Fidelia(Delia)Bailey of West Newberry.(Haverhill,Mass. Vital says:John Knapp,of New Rowley,m.Fidelia Bailey,4-6-1826.Intentions published 3-10-1826.Delia d.12-22-1832,age 32 yrs.of consumption.) 2nd 9-13-1836,Sarah Ann or C.Plumer.

H-164. John James Kendrick, b.8-31-1827. (Rowley,Mass.Vital.)

H-165. Sarah C.,m.Charles Oystead Barnes,son of Robert & Lucy (Oystead) Barnes. Lived at Woburn, Mass.

H-166. Mary.

G-179.

FREDERICK NEWMAN KNAPP, son of F-127. Jacob Newman & Louisa (Bellows) Knapp. See G-89. for details of this family. Some confusion in ancestry.

G-188.

ANTHONY KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B. 9-27-1798, Newburyport, Mass. He was a sea Captain.

D. 9-6-1879.

M. 1st 5-26-1824, Harriet Haskell, d. 7-14-1847, age 44, of consumption..

2nd 1-3-1853, Caroline Swasey, b. 4-21-1808. d. 8-22-1879, dau. of Joseph, Jr., & Sarah Swasey.

Anthony ran away from home and joined the Privateer Brig "Decatur" as a seaman. He was with this brig many years, capturing many prizes. He was mate of the brig lying at Martinique. The Captain of the brig died on board and Anthony brought the vessel home to Boston, receiving a handsome present from the owners as it was a very severe winter. He was Captain of the Brig, "Two Brothers" of Newburyport. He was taken by pirates on the south side of San Domingo 12-21-1822. ////////////////// He was bound from San Domingo to Jacquermel 12-20-1822. The pirates sank their own boat and used the "Two Brothers" as a pirate brig. Capt. Anthony had $3000. to buy cargo. He placed it in some boots and handed them to his brother Samuel who was second mate, saying that he might need some boots. The pirates did not suspect he had anything in them.

H-167. Harriet, b. 2-20-(23 in record) 1825. d. 7-21-1833.

H-168. Betsey, b. 6-15-1827. m. 4-6-1851, Benjamin H. Noyes, son of Amos & Nancy (Hazelton) Noyes. Benjamin was b. 1821. d. 1898, Peoria, Illinois. (Or N.H.) Had Ellen, Louise and Harriet.

H-169. Anthony, b. 3-29-1829. d. 4-1-1845, of consumption.

H-170. Caroline R., b. 5-16-(14 in record) 1831, Newburyport. d. 1-22-1888, Riverside, Calif. m. 1-24-1852. (or 5-27-1862) Thomas Wentworth Stackpole, at Boston. He b. 9-23-1831 in Maine. d. 4-11-1911, Eldridge, Calif. son of Joseph & Lydia (Wentworth) Stackpole. Had: 1. Frank Wrisley, d.

age 1 yr. 2.Frances Lydia,b.3-11-1855,Dover,N.H.d.9-30-1930,Glendale, Calif.m.Oct.1889,at San Francisco,Nathaniel Albert Marshall,son of George Q.& Judith B.(Tapp)McClure.He b.12-7-1859,Victoria,Illinois. d.3-24-1942,Victorville,Calif.They had (1)Kenneth Justice Marshall,b.9-24-1891,Lathrop,Calif.m.3-3-1933,Pearl Laura Thorns,dau.of Emanuel James & Laura Hamilton(Carter)Albright,b.2-11-1897,Soiling,Okla.(She had been m.earlier) (2).Clouston Woodbridge Marshall,b.1-27-1894,Auburn, Calif.m.7-17-1920,at Los Angeles,Lucille Grace Lotz,b.4-29-1889,dau.of Otto Henry &Mary Elinor(Kitto)Lotz.Their dau.Elinor Frances Marshall, b.6-30-1921,Los Angeles,m.7-17-1939,Los Angeles,Albert Lloyd Ballinger. They haveElinor Grace,b.5-17-1939,San Bernardino,Calif. Frances Lee, b.2-16-1942,San Bernardino. Patricia Ruth Marshall,dau.of Clouston,W., b.10-6-1925,Los Angeles.m.11-2-1943,Victorville,Calif.,Alvin Houston Gorin.

H-171. Joseph, b.4-22-1833. d.1-28-1847,of consumption.

H-172. Rufus, b.3-25-1835, d.Mch.or Apr.9-1888. Single.

G-190.

CHARLES KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B. 3-9-1801,Newburyport,Mass.

D. 1-27-1876. Had 17 children.

M. 3-7-1824,Ann Choate Huse,b.11-9-1804.d.8-16 or 10-1882,dau.of William & Anna (Choate)Huse. (Perhaps m.3-9-1823.)

H-173. Sarah Somerby, b.10-25-1824. d.7-20-1825.

H-174. Thomas, b.9-19-1826. m.11-11-1848,Hannah P.Holmes.

H-175. Anthony, b.4-15-1828, d.8-9-1875. m.Jane Elizabeth Woodman & Elizabeth Noyes Adams.

H-176. Ann Choate, b12-23-1829. m.4-7-1853,Henry P.Toppan.

H-177. Sarah Elizabeth,b.1-10-1832.d.11-18-1866.m.John R.Richardson,of Medford.

H-178. Frances Davis,b.11-19-1833.m.Charles S.Parkhurst,Portland,Maine.She d.8-2-1895.(A record gives:Frances Dennis Knapp,b.1-7-1834.Bapt.?)

H-179.Charles, b.8-23-1835. d.4-12-1837.

H-180. Albert William, b.1837. d.6-15-1837,age 5 months.(Record)

H-181. Charles, b.1838. d.4-7-1839.

H-182. Charles, b.7-31-1839. m.10-4-1866,Lydia Ann Dixey.

H-183. Mary Pickett, b.6-8-1841. m.6-8-1861,Leonard Wood Parkhurst,Standish,Me.

H-184. Alfred, b.1843. d.1843.

H-185. Florence Choate, b.10-19-1844. m.William B.Thayer,Weymouth Landing.

H-186. Ella Gertrude, b.12-2-1847. d.8-28-1876. m.6-20-1875,Samuel Newcomb, of Brookfield.

G-192.

SAMUEL KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B. 3-30-1804, Newburyport,Mass.

D. 1-21-1858.

M. 1st 6-27-1827, Elizabeth Atkinson Morse who d.4-7-1836.
2nd 6-24-1839, Lydia Johnson,of Newbury,who d.3-8-1883. Intentions published 5-10-1839.

H-187. Eliza Ann,,b.1-13-1829. d.3-17-1832.

H-188. Eliza Ann .

H-189. Julia M.,b.May,1834. m.June,1859,James M.Chase.

H-190. Samuel, d.4-5-1836, in infancy.

H-191. Robert John Parks, m.Anna____.

H192. JACOB GREENLEAF, b.3-10-1846. d.5-4-1887.m.Abby M.___.Had Mary Louise, b.11-11-1868.

H-193. Samuel, lived in Somerville,Mass.

G-193.

JOSEPH JENKINS KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B. 5-13-1805, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 4-8-1883, Newburyport, Mass.

M. 7-24-1828, Mary Pierce, b.7-21-1806.d.12-7-1887,d.u.of Capt.Benjamin & Elizabeth (Garrish) Pierce. Elizabeth Garrish was dau.of William & Mary (Brown) Garrish. Mary Brown was descended from Richard Brown, from England in 1634,and his wife,Elizabeth,dau.of Capt.Edward Greenleaf. (See Biog. of Essex Co.,Mass.)

H-194. Mary Pierce, b.6-10-1829. d.2-2-1907. m.9-22-1858,Felix Walker,of New Orleans.

H-195. Laura Cordelia, b.2-25-1831.m.2-1-1866,Theodore Pomory,Pittsfield,Mass.

H-196. Ellen Thereso, b.6-23-1833. m.7-19-1855,John T.Brown,Newburyport.

H-197. Elizabeth Battollo,(Elizabeth Whiting in record) b.3-13-1836. m.12-11-1855,David Trumbull Larman,of Norwich,Conn.,b.10-16-1832,son of Peter & Catherine (Cook) Larman.

H-198. James Daly, b.9-25-1838. m.Orythia W.Rogers & Emily Louise Whitmore.

H-199. George Pierce, b.3-9-1842. d.12-4-1892.

G-194.

ALFRED KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B.3-18 (or May 8) 1808, Newburyport, Mass.

D. Aug.,1839. Lost at sea on the brig "Hector".

M. 10-5-(or 25 in record) 1831,Elizabeth Hunton Rappell, b.10-14-1810. d.12-19-1897.

H-200. Elizabeth Ann, b.8-4-1833/34.m.8-25-1857,William C.Smith.Had William A.

H-201. Caroline Augusta, b.6 or 8-30,1836. d.12-9-1907. Single.

H-202. Mary Alfred, b.9-12-1838. d.6-17-1921. m.4-10-1864,Julius Le Lourch, b.2-6-1834.d.4-14-1907. Had Blanche Olymphia,b.2-11-1866.d.10-16-1952. m. 10-10-1889,John Balch,Jr.,b.2-4-1866.d.8-16-1952.Had:Marjorie,b. b.1-18-1897.m.6-27-1953,Wendell K.Walker,South Norwalk,Conn. Leland, b.7-31- ? . m.6-16-1916,Hazel Abbott.

G-196.

GEORGE KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B.1-7-1810, Newburyport,Mass.

D. 12-30-1890, Chelsea, Mass.

M. 8-9-1837, Harriet Wilson.

H-203. George.

H-204. Alfred E., b.1848. d.2-7-1895. m.Georgianna Blackman .

H-205. Ezra Lunt, b.2-13-1839. d.7-12-1846.

G-197.

HUMPHREY COOK KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B.6-9-1812, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 3-9-1898, South Boston, Mass.

M. 12-7-1832, Mary Faxon Barbour who d.11-1-1872.

H-206. Fanny Pardee, b.11-7-1833,Newburyport. d.9-12-1854,Boston. m.11-17-1853,Thomas Cutting Simonds.Had:Alvan Humphrey,b.8-28-1854.

H-207. Mary Faxon, b.10-12-1838, Newburyport.

H-208. Almira Smith, b.~~1-13-1844~~ 12-2-1840,Newburyport. d.3-8-1908,Newton,Mass.Single.

H-209. Delia Maria, b.1-13-1844,Newburyport. d.2-27-1867.

H-210. Humphrey Faxon, b.July,1846. d.1-30-1853,Boston.

H-211. Phedora,Elizabeth, b.2-9-1849,Boston.m.2-9-1870,Edward Stanley Dunham.

H-212. Louisa, b.10-24-1851. m.3-10-1875,Cyrus H.K.Curtis.

H-213. Benjamin B.,d.11-22-1842.(Record)

H-214. Lucy~~////~~ A.,d.8-10-1836. (record)

Another child d. in infancy.

G-198.

ISAAC NEWTON KNAPP, son of F-132. Anthony & Betsey (Cook) Knapp.

B.1-1-1814, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 10-25-1879, Winchester.

M. 1st 6-22-1841,Anne Alexander Woodbury,b.8-20-1815,dau.of Capt.Elephelet Noyes Woodbury,~~////////////~~.Newburyport,b.1-19-1793.Lost at sea Jan.1815, son of Caleb Woodbury. Capt.Woodbury m.11-12-1814,Abigail Brown,b.3-28-1788,dau.of Nicholas & Lucy (Lamprey) Brown.(See New England Hist.-Gen.Register,July,1943,p.264,for Browns.)

2nd 5-16-1854, Mary S.Abrahams who d.1-14-1892,age 73 yrs.

G-198.Capt.Isaac Newton Knapp made his first voyage with the schooner, "Mary Jane".He was in command of the brig,"Carthage", later in command of of the brig,"Ann" and barques,"Park" ,"Little Lizzie"and ships "Lanark", "Mayflower","Commonwealth","Kentucky","William Chamberlain","Crown Point", "Don Quixote"and "Cultivator".He joined the Marine Society at Newburyport 11-28-1844. Resigned 8-28-1851.

H-215. Abby Woodbury, b.7-4-1843. d.9-23-1847,of dysentery.

H-216. Anna Laurence, b.3-23-1847.

H-217. Newton A.,b.8-22-1856, on the English Channel.

H-218. Wilhelmina,C.,b.10-11-1859, off the coast of Spain.

G-217.

WILLIAM H.L.KNAPP, son of F-136. Isaac & Elizabeth (Bickford) Knapp.

B. 1818. Bapt.3-24-1822.

D. 3-6-1887,Cliftondale, Mass.

M. 2-2-1842,(11-18-1841,in record) Mary E.Kimball.(Did he m.2nd 8-20-1860, Josephine L.Parker,both of Woburn,Mass.and have a dau.?)

H-219. Samuel W.,b.May,1845. (Salem Vital.)

H-220. Ella Mabel, b.8-14-1860.

H-1.

DAVID KNAPP, son of G-8. Nathan & Phoebe (Farnum) Knapp.

B. 4-12-1810, Mexico,Maine.

D. 9-11-1886,Norway,Maine.Lived at Rumford Falls, Paris and Norway,Maine.

M. 1833,Clarissa Clines.Intentions published 10-30-1833.She b.1-18-1813, dau.of Chandler & Betsey (Davis) Clines.

I-1. Nathan Clifford, b.9-25-1834. d.8-1-1835.

I-2. Marion Caroline Louise, b.3-1-1836. d.6-16-1838.

I-3. David Scott, b.6-20-1839, Norway,Maine.

I-4. Mary Adelaide, b.8-27-1841.

I-5. James Harvey Farnum, b.8-8-1843.

I-6. Laura Frances, b.10-22-1845.

I-7. Clara E.,b.12-1-1855. d.5-24-1876.

H-2.

ENOCH KNAPP, son of G-8. Nathan & Phoebe (Farnum) Knapp.

B. 8-20-1811, Rumford,Maine.

D. 1-15-1900. B. Lived in Rumford Falls, Maine.

M. 1835, Eliza Bartlett, b. 3-3-1815, dau. of Elias & Eliza (Adams) Bartlett, of Bethel, Maine.

I-8. Helen Eliza, b. 3-6-1837.

I-9. Caroline Maria, b. 6-24-1840. d. 3-23-1865. m. Lyman R. Martin. Had Carrie Florence.

I-10. Charles Adams, b. 1-31-1842. d. 5-28-1864.

I-11. Orissa P., b. 9-2-1848. m. Sewell Wood, of Bradley.

I-12. Preston A.

I-13. Perhaps had Joseph Bartlett, b. 1836. m. Zylphia Emily Kilgore, b. 5-15-1826, Bridgeton, Me.

H-3.

ALBION KEITH KNAPP, son of G-8. Nathan & Phoebe (Farnum) Knapp.

B. 6-15-1813, Rumford, Maine.

D. 12-10-1887, Hanover, Maine. He moved to Hanover in 1848. In business there.

M. 10-16-1838, Phoebe Morse Graham, b. 6-19-1820. d. 11-22-1880, dau. of Asa & Lucinda (Farnum) Graham.

I-14. Nathan Clifford, b. 2-11-1840. d. 11-7-1863. m. Jane M. Hutchins.

I-15. Clarissa Morse, b. 11-25-1842. m. 3-27-1864, Winfield Scott Howe. Had: son, Hanover Howe. Lived at Hanover, Maine.

I-16. Phoebe Lucinda, b. 9-27-1845. d. 9-28-1845.

I-17. Lyman Rawson, b. 8-7-1846. d. Hanover, 5-12-1867.

I-18. William Kimball, b. 9-26-1848. d. 9-27-1848.

H-10.

BYRON LIVERMORE KNAPP, son of G-8. Nathan & Phoebe (Farnum) Knapp.

B. 1-12-1830, Rumford, Maine. Wounded in Battle of Fair Oaks, Civil War.

D. Will made 3-26-1903.

M. Maggie A.___ and removed to Pennsylvania.

I-19. Ivanora or Joanora, E., b. 2-6-1861, Rumford. m. [illegible], 5-31-1886, Edward V. Lewis, age 25.

I-20. Nathan Henry, b. 2-21-1863, Rumford. m. 3-17-1890, Frances C. Leloy or Soley.

I-21. Sally Agnes, b.1867.m.1-12-1896,William R.Gibson,age 40,Eastland or Bradford,Pa.

I-22. Sadie G.,b.1869.m.11-12-1890,Edward Jones Brested,age 32,Genova,N.Y.

I-23. Mary, b.1-10-1882.m.1-4-1899,Major Williams,b.2-20-1875.A Painter.

H-13.

DANIEL KNAPP, son of G-8. Nathan & Phoebe (Farnum) Knapp.

B.4-12-1810,Mexico?,Maine/Probably a twin.

D.5-11-1892. Will made 4-30-1892.Wife Julia Louise to have use till youngest childwis 21,then divide.

M.Julia Louise Davis,who d.9-3-1904.Her will made 6-18-1901.Filed 4-6-1910. Daniel lived at Delmar,Tioga Co.,Pa."Knapp post office,Boughton Hollow,on Wilson Creek.Daniel Knapp was the first post master and held that office until his death".

I-24. Samuel,d.2-25-1904.m.Elnora Simmons.

I-25. John, m.Mittie Hartman.

I-26. George.

I-27. Helen, m.___Borden.

I-28. Leora, m.___ Jones.

I-29. Florence M.,b.1877. m.5-2-1898,Michael McDermott.

I-30. Laura A.,b.1879. m.4-2-1895, Lewis Scott,son of Charles Scott.

I-31. Henry, b.1881. m.12-1-1904,Matilda Pearson,dau.of Charles & Charlotte.

I-32. Fred,,m.Barbara Walker.

I-33. Edith, b.1878. m.4-29-1906,Alexander Hunter,son of John & Christine.

I-34. Charles, b.1889. m.4-27-1914, Anna A.Cox.

H-16.

ALBERT KNAPP, son of G-14. Silas & Lydia (Mann) Knapp.

B. 7-10-1825,Antwerp,Jefferson Co.,N.Y.

D. 1864,[1882?] Sinola,Alemeda Co,Calif.He lived in Salt Lake City,Utah, Las Vegas, Nevada and Sinola.He and John Hoss were the first to discover gold and silver leads in Eldorado Canyon,Calif.On Dec.6,1863 he sold Levi Parsons $2500.00 worth of mining ground.

M. 1st 1-7-1848, Rosina Shepard, at Salt Lake City, who d.4-23-1882, b.6-12 or 21-1829, Denmark, N.Y. d. Richmond, Utah. dau. Isaac & Sarah (Lockore) Shepard.

2nd Judith Oviatt, b. 3-22-1841, dau. of Ira & Ruth (Bennett) Oviatt. Probably from Kirtland, Ohio.

I-35. Azilka Patena, b.1-15-1850, Farmington, Utah. d.4-20-1850, Farmington, Davis Co, Utah.

I-36. Lydia Malinda, b.4-4-1851, Farmington, Utah, m.1st Herschel Bullen. Had son Lorenzo Herschel, b.5-9-1896, Richmond, Utah. d.May, 1939. m. Maud Johnson?. Lydia m.2nd Christopher Dedrick Funk. Had: 1. Rozina Azilka, b.10-4-1872, Richmond, Utah. m.12-12-1894, John L. Halgren, b.8-3-1863, Hyrum, Utah. d.1-7-1927, son of John & Hannah (Pherson) Halgren. Had Hannah Malinda, b.6-2-1896. John Aubrey, b.6-19-1899. m.9-30-1926, Jewel Johnson Nordberg, dau. of Olaf Nordberg, and had Carol Emma, b.11-24-1935, Tooele, Utah. Olive, b. 10-4-1901. d.10-4-1901. Mark Douglass, b.12-31-1909. m.5-21-1934, Ethel Rebecca Bryson, b.10-24-1910, Woodruff, Utah, dau. of Charles M. & Martha (Quibell) Bryson, and had Dixie Marr, b.5-9-1935. 2. Chorstie Malinda, b. Dec., 1874, Richmond, Utah. d. 8-6-1878. 3. Albert William, b.11-16-1848, Richmond, m. Alice Biggs . d.May, 1941.

I-37. Sarah Armenia, b.2-10-1853, Farmington, Davis Co. Utah. m. William Lobark Skidmore, b.9-22-1844, Philadelphia, Pa. She d.11-14-1891. Had: 1. William Alonzo, b .3-29-1869. m. Marinda Monson . 2. Harriet Arminia, b.4-15-1871. m. H. Lester Bair. 3. Justin Albert, b.5-18-1873. m. Emoret Stoddard. 4. Judson Alfred, b.5-6-1873. d.5-7-1873. 5. Charles Henry, b.7-23-1875. m. Louisa Wangsgard. 6. George Willis, b.8-25-1877. m. Louise Burnham. 7. John Samuel, b.2-25-1880. 8. Joseph Francis, b.10-22-1882. 9. Malinda Ray, b.3-1-1885. m. Dr. Cutler. 10. Rozina Marinda, b.4-4-1887. 11. Earl Lobark, b.10-16-1889. m. Nora Swaner. 12. Edna Mary, b.10-17-1891. d.young.

I-38. Silas Albert, b.7-29-1855. d.1878. m. Harriet B. Skidmore.

I-39. Justin Abraham, b.8-4-1857. d.11-21-1918. m. Anna Eliza Lemmon.

I-40. Morgan Alonzo, b.6-11-1859. d.11-21-1932. m. twice.

I-41. Willis, b.1-23-1859. d. ca1/4/1.1940. m.May Cummings & Sari Hutchins.

H-20.

GEORGE EDWARD KNAPP, son of G-28, Henry & Esther Eliza (Harrison) Knapp.

B.2-14-1830, New York City.

D. Living in 1900, at Kearney,Nebr.

M. Rosina Frances Taylor of Rock Island, Illinois.

I-42. Ella Frances, b.8-29-1874,Buffalo Co.,Nebr. m.1st John Barnes.Had: Orton Knapp Barnes,b.1-29-1893.(or Nov.?)She m.2nd 11-20-1895,at Minden,Nebr.Fred Judson Sizer,2nd child of Judson Sylvester & Mary Ellen (Fiske)Sizer.He b.3-10-1871,Westfield,Mass.Moved to La Post,? Texas in 1905.Had:Wales. Malcolm. Lysle.

I-43. Charles Taylor, b.11-22-1877, Kearney,Nebr.

H-23.

CHARLES HENRY KNAPP, son of G-28. Henry & Esther Eliza (Harrison) Knapp.

B.2-28-1837.?

D. 3-14-1897.?

M. 4-21-1863,Anna Frances King,b.2-28-1837.d.3-14-1897?,dau.ofMarion & Eunice B.(Alden)King. Charles Henry was in the navy during the Civil War.Perhaps lost at sea? Lived at Holyoke,Mass. (See King Genealogy)

I-44. Charles Albert, Holyoke,b.12-29-1863.m.9-9-1889,Ida May Levy,who d.1908.

H-24.

ARTHUR WINSLOW KNAPP, son of G-39. Ora H.& Jane Evoline (Dickinson) Knapp.

B. 1844,Ohio or Mass. Was in Civil War.

D. 1894. Lived at Elizabeth,N.J.

M. 1863/73, Christine Byron ,b.11-15-1847.d.7-17-1937,age 89 yrs.Rumson, N.Y. Buried at Elizabeth,N.J.,7-20-1937.

I-45. Arthur Winslow,Jr.

I-46. Edgar Albert, b.1-3-1877. m.Elizabeth Dimock.

H-29.

HIRAM KNAPP, son of G-41. Gardner & Fanny (Taft) Knapp.

B.3-30-1825.

D.

M.1st Lucy____.(Or Mary L.Gates? dau.of John &Susan(Dutton)Gates,m.3-6-1828)

2nd Sarah Gates.

I-47. Lenora O.,b.9-5-1863.

I-48. Joel O.,b.7-4-1868.

H-30.

ADDISON KNAPP, son of C-41. Gardner & Fanny (Taft) Knapp.

B. 7-30-1827.

D.

M. Harriet Field.

I-49. Edward J.,b.1851.

I-50. Alice M.,b.1853.

I-51. Frank A.,b.1863.

I-52. Luella F.,b.1875.

I-53. Herbert L.,d.young.

I-54. Walter G.,d.young.

H-31.

Ichabod LEROY Knapp, son of C-41. Gardner & Fanny (Taft) Knapp.

B.

D.

M. 1st Mary E.Stickney,1 or 6-19-1859,dau.of Benjamin & Betsey (Conney) Stickney, b.2-10-1832. d.4-2-1865.

2nd Eliza Phelps.

I-55. Lizzie M.

I-56. Eddy.

H-32.

JOEL D. KNAPP, son of C-41. Gardner & Fanny (Taft) Knapp.

B. 11-30-1844,Dummerston,Vt.Lived at North Haven,Vt.,Minneapolis,Minn. from 1867 to 1877,thereafter Sioux Falls,South Dakota.

D. Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

M. Fanny M.Harmon,12-24-1877,Sioux Falls.Lived in Minneapolis,1857-1877.

I-57. Bessie M. I-58. Helen.

H-35.

JOHN H.KNAPP, son of G-4l. Gardner & Fanny (Taft) Knapp.

B.

D.

M. Hatty Dvolith.

I-59. Fanny H.

H-37.

ISAAC KNAPP, son of G-4l. Isaac H.or Miller,& Philinda (Dutton) Knapp.

B.3-22-1815,Dummerston,Vt.

D. 5-9-1883,Fort Wayne,Indiana.

M. Rowena Lucy_____,b.Vt.,1828.

I-60. William B.,b.1847, Ohio.

H-37.Isaac was educated in the schools of Dummerston and the Academy of Brattleboro,Vt.Went west at age 20.Was a teacher.Graduated at Marietta College,Ohio in 1839.Taught for 2 yrs.Returned to Vt.and studied for the ministry but because of throat trouble was obliged to stop.Studied medicine with his father,Dr.Isaac H.Knapp,a successful physician at Dummerston for many years.Graduated from the Medical Dep't.of the University of Vt.Went west to practice medicine but his health gave out.Took up Dentistry.Was President of the Indiana State Dental Ass'n. for three terms.Prominent in Dental Societies in the west,contributed to dental literature and delivered public addresses on dentistry.Gave a series of lectures in Fort Wayne Medical College.Took an active part in church and Sunday School.As early as 1872 he,among others,presented a petition from the settlement of South Fort Wayne to be incorporated.Was member of a patriotic mass meeting committee named to prepare resolutions declaring loyalty to the Government.He was a Republican.Left widow Rowena L.and son William B.(SeeFort Wayne Gazette and Valley of Upper Maumee,Vol.2,p.370.History of Fort Wayne and Allen County,pages 437-441-453-518, byGriswold.

H-44.

GEORGE SAMUEL KNAPP, son of G-49. George Washington & Elizabeth (Williams) (or Mansfield) Knapp.

B. 1857, Dummerston, Vt.

D. 1936, Groton, Mass.

M. Susan E. Lewis.

I-61. Lewis Mansfield, b. 3-4-1894, Groton, m. 6-24-1922, Louise Ansley, who d. 1936. Had Margaret Louise. He m. 2nd 3-26-1938, Helen Juno Heath. Had: Hugh Heath.

George Samuel had other children.

H-54.

NATHAN KNAPP, son of G-54. John & Hannah (Adams) Knapp.

B. c. a. 1824. N.Y.

D.

M. Helen Turners, of Malone, N.Y. b. 1827.

I-62. Elizabeth Turners, b. 1853/54. m. 6-15-1875, Lewis H. Kempton.

H-60.

SUMNER KNAPP, son of G-56. Orrin & Susannah (Frost) Knapp.

B.

D. ca. 1855.

M. 11-19-1846, Emily O. Harrington, b. ca. 1826. She m. 2nd ca. 1858, William Bromley.

I-63. Harriot, m. 7-4-1871, Julius Mills, Burke, N.Y. Had Alberta M. m. Cassidy, Charlotte, Vt.

I-64. Helen, m. 11-14-1872 Martin V.B. (or J.B.) Smith, Burke, N.Y.

H-59.

RUSSELL W. KNAPP, son of G-59. Horace & Livonia (Sargent) Knapp.

B. 1841/42, N.Y.

D.

M. 1st 1-1-1865, Thursa Bentley, b. 1840/49, N.Y.

2nd 11-1-1899, Emma Ritch (or Risch or Rusch.)

I-65. Fred U. or E., b. 1867/68, N.Y.

I-66. Henry R.

H-70.

NEWELL T.KNAPP, son of G-59.Horace & Livonia (Sargent) Knapp.

B.

D.

M. 2-17-1867, Clarinda Holden.

I-67. Henry H.

I-68. Nettie M.

I-69. George N.

I-70. Horace C.

H-74.

JOHN KNAPP, son of G-61. Levi & Fidelia (Ballou) Knapp.

B. 7-31-1841, Petersham,Mass.

D.

M. 11 or 7-24-1874,Mrs.Frances O.H.Morgan,of Dana,Mass. Lived at Petersham, He served in Co.H,Fourth Regt.,Heavy Artillery,in Civil War.

I-71. Harry Levi, b.4-2-1876,Petersham,Mass.

I-72. Archie Frederick, b.11-2-1879,Dana,Mass. d.10-13-1900.

H-78.

HARRY TAFT KNAPP, son of G-62. Levi & Fidelia (Ballou) Knapp.

B.7-7-1849, Petersham,Mass.

D. Lived in Worcester,Mass.and Long Island,N.Y.

M. 12-31-1894, ?,Carrie Adele Craft Jackson, a widow.

I-73. Grace Adele, b.11-25-1885,Lawrence,Long Island.

I-74. Florence Lillian, b.9-26-1887.

I-75. Edwin Levi, b.7-14-1889.

I-76. A son,b.8-10-1892. d.8-22-1892.

I-76. Elsie Mildred, b.12-28-1893.

I-77. Annie Laura, b.9-2-1897, Worcester,Mass.

H-79.

GEORGE CUSHING KNAPP, son of G-68. John & Sally (Cushing) Knapp.

B. 10-30-1823, Lyndon,Vt.

D. 3-12-1895, Bitlis, Turkey, where he had been a missionary of the American Board for 40 yrs. He graduated from Middlebury College in 1852, at Andover Theological Seminary in 1855. A Trinitarian Congregational minister.

M. 9-5-1855, Alzina Maria Churchill, b.1-20-1830, Castleton, Vt. d.1909, Colo. dau. of Samuel S. & Mary (Richardson) Churchill. All children b. at Bitlis.

I-78. Arthur Churchill, b.11-8-1859. d.10-23-1862.

I-79. Mary Elizabeth, b.1-31-1862. d.10-9-1863.

I-80. George Perkins, b.6-13-1863. m. Anna Jane Hunt.

I-81. John Herbert, b .10-2[illegible]-1865. m. Helen Hastings and Mary Specht.

I-82. Grace Higley, b.11-21-1870, Bitlis, Turkey. Graduated from Mt. Holyoke College, 1893 with degree of B.Litt. A Congregational missionary, 1893 to 1902 and from 1910 to 1915. With Far East Relief from 1918 to 1922. On Editorial Staff of the American Board Commission for Foreign Missions, 1922 to 1940. Was in Turkey during the massacres of 1895/96. In Van, Turkey, during the four weeks siege by the Turkish Army in 1915, the Americans caring for 6000 refugees, later being obliged to flee to Russia with the entire Christian population of Van Provinces. Author of many books.

I-83. Edith Alzina, b.11-4-1874. m.1905, Eugene W. Nolvin. Had son at San Jose, Calif

H-80.

CHARLES MASON KNAPP, son of G-68. John & Cynthia W. (Hubbard) Knapp.

B. 7-14-1827, Lyndon, Vt.

D. 12-15-1862, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

M. 12-2-1851, Mary M. Olmstead, Benson, Vt.

I-84. Cynthia Cora, b.4-27-1854. d.3-29-1856.

I-85. Charles Hubbard, b.1-22-1860.

H-81.

HORACE CARTER KNAPP, son of G-68. John & Cynthia W. (Hubbard) Knapp.

B.5-11-1829, Lyndon or Benson, Vt.

D. 5-27-1899, Rutland, Vt.

M. 5-11-1853, Emily Louisa Crofoot, Benson, Vt. B. b. 5-11-1832. d. 2-5-1923, dau. of Daniel & Louisa (Day or Jay) Crofoot.

I-86. Ella Louise, b. 8-3-1857, St. Johnsbury, Vt. d. 4-17-1899, Rutland, Vt.

I-87. Frank Willey, b. 9-7-1859. Charlestown, N.H. d. 2-24-1927. m. 11-3-1886, Anna Thoms or Thorman, Troy, N.Y. b. 1857. d. 6-10-1929. Living at Rutland in 1900. Had: Carl Thomas, b. 11-18-1887. d. 1-19-1888. Fred H., b. Aug. 1877.? d. 2-22-1889.

H-85.

CEPHAS WILLARD KNAPP, son of G-69. Harris & Mary (Butler) Knapp.

B. 5-29-1831, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

D. 2-2-1874, Woodstock, Vt. Lived at St. Johnsbury, Benson and Woodstock.

M. 3-4-1857, Paulina Paul Soavoy, Pomfret, Vt.

I-88. Bertha Scavoy, b. 10-7-1859, St. Johnsbury. A teacher of Art & Embroidery and Music.

I-89. Francis Harris, b. 11-15-1867, Benson, Vt.

H-106.

FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP, son of G-89. Frederick Newman & Lucia Alden (Bradford) Knapp.

B. 10-13-1857, Walpole, N.H.

D.

M. 8-26-1884, Frances Maria Powers at Plymouth, Mass., dau. of C.P. Hall, Medford, Mass.

I-90. Frederick Hall, b. 6-1-1888.

I-91. Lucia Bradford, b. 10-13-1889. m. Henry W. Royal, Plymouth, Mass.

I-92. Elizabeth Parkman, b. 6-14-1894.

I-93. Frances, b. 12-8-1895.

H-106. Frederick Bradford Knapp graduated from Mass. Institute of Technology in 1879, Taught in Lawrence Scientific School at Harvard University. In 1886 he established a Preparatory School for Boys at Powder Point, Duxbury.

H-121.

CHARLES D. KNAPP, son of G-93. Francis O. & Ann (Sheehan) Knapp.

B. 4-15-1870, Franklin Falls, N.Y.

D.

M. 7-4-1892, Sylora or Sylvia Green.

I-94. Leon F. or E., b. 2-28-1893.

I-95. Francis A., b. 1896.

I-96. Roy McKinley, b. 1898.

I-97. William, b. 1901.

II-122.

FRANK J. KNAPP, son of G-98. Francis O. & Mary Ann (Sheehan) Knapp.

B. 6-5-1872.

D.

M. 10-4-1910, Margaret Campbell, Franklin Falls, N.Y.

I-98. Joseph C., b. 7-8-1911.

I-99. May E., b. 3-7-1913.

I-100. Dorothy A., b. 8-15-1915.

I-101. Donald E., b. 9-30-1916.

I-102. John F., b. 6-18-1919.

II-125.

ERWIN or IRWIN L. KNAPP, son of G-98. Francis O. & Mary Ann (Sheehan) Knapp.

B. 7-3-1877.

D.

M. 1896, Almeda Danforth.

I-103. Ada, b. 1900.

I-104. Grace, b. 1910. d. 1912.

I-105. Kenneth, b. 1914.

I-106. Catherine, b. 1916.

I-107. Maurice, b. 1920.

II-146.

PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, son of G-121. William & Tabitha (Currier) Knapp.

B. 12-30-1814, Newburyport, Mass. (or b. 1824?)

D. 9-12-1900, Lynn, Mass. A graduate of Dartmouth, 1841.

M. 2-4-1847,Sally Harriotte Moore,Lynn,Mass.who d.2-7-1899.

I-108. Mary Lotte Elizabeth,b.11-27-1847. d.11-28-1847.

I-109. Lucilla Breed, b.12-7-1848,Lynn. d.2-19-1873.

I-110. Charles William, b.12-18-1850. d.1908. m.Annie Brimblecom.

I-111. Walter Scott, b.6-3-1858,Lynn.Graduate of Harvard,A.B.in 1878. M.D.in 1883.d.2-23-1920,of Cerebral Thrombosis Hemorrhage,Boston. m.12-12-1893, Isabelle(Williams)Stebbins,a widow, of Springfield,Mass.who survivod him.He was a specialist in nervous and Mental diseases,an author,a member of many societies(scientific)and held many offices.

H-146-A.

EBENEZER KNAPP, son of G-121. William & Tabitha (Currier) Knapp.

B.9-9-1819.

D.June or Jan.-12-1846,Boston.

M. 1842,Marcia Antoinette Harding.

I-112. Mary Coleman, b.Oct.1844. d.3-2-1853.

H-150.

JOSEPH GREENLEAF KNAPP, son of G-123. Joseph & Mary (Chadbourne) Knapp.

B.4-29-1822, Newburyport,Mass.

D.

M.10-9-1853,Sarah H.Collins,b.8-27-1815,Seabrook,N.H. d.199-1881.

I-113. Joseph Herbert, b.8-29-1854.

H-154.

WILLIAM KNAPP, son of G-134. Benjamin Remmick & Sarah (Lewis) Knapp.

B. 7-14-1828,Newburyport,Mass.

D. in Calif. Served in the Navy during the Civil War.

M. 3-29-1866, Lydia Maria Smith.

I-114. William B.,b.12-2-1867. m.12-28-1888,Ellen E.Lunt,dau.of Charles H. & Helen (Coleman) ~~Knapp~~.Lunt.

I-115. Philip.

H-155.

HenrY EDGAR KNAPP, son of G-134. Benjamin Remmick & Sarah (Lewis) Knapp.

B. 11-18-1829, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 3-12-1895, Somerville, Mass.

M. ~~[illegible]~~,12-14-1854,Mary Ann H.Whiton .

I-116. Edgar Lewis, b .2-28-1858, Worcester,Mass.

H-157.

JOHN M.KNAPP, son of G-134. Benjamin Remmick & Sarah (Lewis) Knapp.

B.8-6-1837, Newburyport, Mass.

D. 9-21-1877,Worcester,Mass.Served in 6th Mass.Reg't. in Civil War.

M. 9-16-1861,Elvira W.Childs,Rutland and Shrewsbury,Mass. She b.1840.

I-117. Mary L.,b1864. m.6-23-1887,Roscoe H.Aldrich.

I-118. FRANK CHILDS, b2-13-1869,Worcester. d.3-25-1869.

I-119. Charles F. b.3-12-1870,,Worcester. d.5-3-1883.

H-149a.

JOHN NELSON KNAPP, son of G-157. James Nelson & Susan (Webb) Knapp.

B.1849.(See D.A.R.Vol.153.p.304.) (also called John Vipond)

D.

M. Charlotte Elizabeth Cook,b.1855,dau.of Capt.Henry & Elizabeth(Lunt) Cook.

I-120. Alma Louise, b.11-16-1885. Descended from Daniel Lunt.

H-155a.

FRANK KNAPP, son of G-162. Jonathan Morrill & Jane (Robinson) Knapp.

B.

D. 1891.

M. Agnes Conant, of Colorado.

I-121. Helen.

H-160a.

WALLACE CHASE KNAPP, son of G-166. Edmund Baker & Almira (McKenny) Knapp.

B.11-6-1859, Portland, Maine.

D.

M.Nov.,1883 Louisa Rumsey.

I-122. Ella May, b.5-14-1884.

H-162.

ROBERT HEATH KNAPP, son of G-167. Robert Heath & Emily (Brookings) Knapp.

B. 1834, Newburyport, Mass.

D.

M. 3-25-1856, Ann M.Chase.

I-123. Emily Sprague, b.4-8-1859.

I-124. Robert E.,b.8-4-1864. m.Mary Fegan.

H-174.

THOMAS KNAPP, son of G-190. Charles & Anna (Choate)/(Huse) Knapp.

B. 9-19-1826,Newburyport, Mass.

D. 10-16-1899, Dorchester.

M. 11-29-1849, Hannah Paul Holmes,Dorchester,b .6-3-1830 and lived there.

I-125. Anna Frances, b.5-6-1852,Dorchester. d.9-14-1877.

I-126. Mary Augusta, b.4-20-1855. m.George L.Smith,of Bangor,9-14-1877?.

I-127. Edward Lawrence, b.4-13-1858.m.4-13-1887,Adaline Farrington Holmes.

H-175.

ANTHONY KNAPP, son of G-190. Charles & Ann Choate (Huse) Knapp.

B. 4-15-1828, Newburyport,Mass.

D. 8-9-1875, Newburyport.

M. 1st 7-31-1851,Jane Elizabeth Woodman,who d.12-8-1859.

2nd 9-16-1860, Elizabeth Noyes Adams.

I-128. Alice May, b .2-20-1852.

I-129. Frederick William, b.5-1-1854. m.Eva A.Black.

I-130. Elizabeth Linwood,b.7-8-1856.m.George W.Jones.Had:Wilburt David,of Watertown, Mass.

I-131. Annie Florence, b.7-27-1861.

I-132. Henry Anthony, b.7-4-1863.

I-133. Sarah Richardson, b.6-24-1867.

I-134. Margaret Gertrude, b.7-13-1872.

H-182.

CHARLES KNAPP, son of G-190. Charles & Ann Choate (Huse) Knapp.

B.7-31-1839,Newburyport, Mass.

D.

M. 10-4-1866,Lydia Ann Dixey, of Chelsea,Mass.

I-135. Charles Henry, b.Aug.,1867.

I-136. Mabel S.,b.Jan.1869.

I-137. Ernest C.,b.Feb.,1872.

H-191.

ROBERT JOHN KNAPP, son of G-192. Samuel & Lydia (Johnson) Knapp.

B.

D. Lived in Chicago.

M. Anna____.

I-138. Ella Mabel, b.9-14-1860.

I-139. George F.,b.10-24-1863.

I-140. Edward Everett, b.11-22-1865, Woburn,Mass.

H-198.

JAMES OAKES KNAPP, son of G-193. Joseph Jenkins & Mary (Pierce) Knapp.

B. 9-25-1838, Newburyport,Mass. (1848 in record)

D. He was a ship master at Newburyport.

M. 1st 6-12-1866,Orythia Wales Rogers,who d.1-3-1881.

2nd 6-8-1881,Emily Louisa Whitmore,dau.of William H.Whitmore.

I-141. Pierce Wales, b.6-23-1870. d.9-23-1870.

I-142. Orythia Wales, b.8-18-1882.

I-143. Joseph Whitmore, b.3-21-1887.

H-204.

ALFRED E.KNAPP, son of G-196. George & Harriet (Wilson) Knapp.

B.1848, Boston,Mass.

D. 2-7-1895, Boston.

M. Georgianna Blackman,who d.8-30-1881.

I-144, Albert Henry. d.1-17-1888. I-146. Harriet Maria, d.1-27-1878.

I-145. Georgianna Blackman, d.8-30-1881. I-147. George Alfred d.9-29-1879.

H-219.

SAMUEL W.KNAPP, son of G-217. William H.L.Knapp & Mary D.Kimball.

B. May,1845. (Salem Vital)

D.

M.

I-146. Mary J.,m.Isaac Verry,Jr. Intentions published 11-23-1765.?

I-150. Christopher C.,m.2-1-1847, Mary C.Stone.? Res.,Worcester,Mass.

149-I. Sarah, m.7-8-1810, William Long.?

I-151. Frederick, m.7-4-1802, widow Hannah Clements?

I-152. Hulsey or Hurley, m.11-6-1783,William Hastie.?

I-153. Isaac N. Intentions to marry Mary Elizabeth Rogers published 11-3-1839.?

I-144. Albert Henry, d.1-17-1888.
I-145. Georgianna Blackman, d.8-30-1881.
I-146. Harriet Maria, d.1-27-1878.
I-147. George Alfred, d.9-29-1879.

See H-204 Page 88

I-3.

DAVID SCOTT KNAPP, son of H-1. David & Clarissa (Glines) Knapp.

B.6-28-1839, Norway, Maine.

D.

M.

J-1. Frank.

I-14.

NATHAN CLIFFORD KNAPP, son of H-3. Albion Keith & Phoebe Morse(Graham)Knapp.

B.2-11-1840, Rumford,Maine.

D. 11-7-1863. Was in First Maine Regt. in Civil War.

M. Jane M.Hutchins. She m.2nd Charles W.Kimball.

J-2. Mary Lincoln.

I-14. Jane was dau.of Hezekiah & Lucinda (Boan) Hutchins. Was b.7-20-1839. Lucinda Boan was dau.of Luther & Lydia (Kimball) Boan.

I-38.

SILAS ALBERT KNAPP, son of H-16. Albert & Rosina (Shepard) Knapp.

B. 7-29-1855, Farmington, Davis Co.,Utah.

D. 10-11-~~1881~~ 1878, Richmond,Utah.

M.10-11-1874,Harriet B.Skidmore,dau.of Henry & Rachel (Brooks) Skidmore. Henry was b.at Delaware,Pa. d.1-7-1838.

J-3. Rachel Rosina,b.8-16-1875,Richmond,Utah. m.9-23-1896,William Anderson, b.6-13-1873,Richmond,Utah,son of George & Armina(Carson)Anderson. Had: 1.Silas William,b.2-28-1902,Richmond.m.1st 9-23-1925,Ruth Hendricks, who d.10-11-1927.He m.2nd Hontiz Christenson and had Jerry Richard. 2.George Henry,b.2-15-1904,Richmond.m.12-23-1926,Ruth Bullen,b.10-16-1904,Richmond,dau.of Howell F.& Anna(Stoddard)Bullen.Had:Volla,b.2-13-1928,Logan,Utah. Dalline,b.9-23-1929,Richmond. Robert Henry, b.

4-19-1931,Richmond. Howard George,b.7-19-1932,Richmond.Marion,b.10-17-1934,Richmond. Maria,b.2-26-1943,Richmond. 3.Harriet Armina,b.7-3-1911. d.~~8-28-1978~~ 7-3-1911.

J-4. Harriet May,b.9-2-1877,Richmond,Utah. d.8-26-1878.

I-39.

JUSTIN ABRAHAM KNAPP,son of H-16.Albert & Rosina (Shepard) Knapp.

B. 3-4-1857,Farmington,Davis Co.,Utah.

D. 11-21-1918,Hibbard,Idaho.Buried 11-24-1918,Roxburg,Idaho.

M. 10-9-1879,Salt Lake City,Utah,Anna Eliza Lemmon,b.11-18-1860,Smithfield,Utah.She was the first girl b.in Smithfield.d.12-13-1931,Roxburg, Idaho.Buried there 12-15-1931.Dau.of Willis &Anna Eliza(Homer)Lemmon.

J-5. Anna Rosina,b.7-26-1880,Richmond,Cache Co.,Utah.Christened 10-7-1880. d.5-11-1900,Hibbard,Fremont Co.,Idaho.Buried there.m.6-9-1897,at Salt Lake City,William L.Widdison,b.12-15-1873,Salt Lake City,son of William & Alice(Wilding)Widdison.Had William Irving,b .1-23-1900,Hibbard, Fremont Co.,Idaho.m.3-2-1921 at Salt Lake City,Reba Hicks,b.2-6-1901, Hibbard,dau.of Orson &Margaret(Archibald)Hicks.Had:a.Margaret Lucile, b.12-5-1821,Hibbard. b.Irvin,b.11-18-1923,Newdale,Idaho.d.11-18-1923. c.Emerson,b.11-18-1923,Newdale.d.11-18-1923. d.Warren,b.8-21-1925,Hibbard. e,Mildred Ann ,b.3-31-1928,Hibbard. f.Claronce Hicks,b.4-1-1931, Hibbard. g.Clen Leroy,b.4-9-1933,Hibbard. h.Donald R,b.7-9-1936,Hibbard. i.Lynn ,b.3-25-1938,Hibbard. j.Larene,b.3-25-1938,Hibbard.

J-6. Mabel,b.12-23-1882,Richmond.Christened 2-1-1883.m.1-9-1898,Charles Heber Ward,at Logan,Utah.He of Thornton,Idaho,b.8-29-1873,Hirum,Utah.Had:a. Emma Edna,b.4-24-1900,Hibbard,Idaho.m.4-3-1918,William Ludwig Klinger, b.7-21-1899,Salem,Idaho.Had: a.Sterling Lue,b.1-24-1919,Idaho Falls.m.9-26-1939,Myra Winnie Mortenson,b.4-26-1920,Salem,Idaho,dau.of James Leland & Effie Ann(Evans)Mortenson.Had Kyle Lue Mortenson,b.4-11-1941,Salem,Idaho. b.Lorin Ward,b.1-13-1921,Roxburg,Idaho.m.6-23-1942,Lola Alona Gneiting,b.8-9-1923,Idaho Falls,dau.of Ludwig Frederick & Mary(Gould) Gneiting.Had Lorna Lee,b.3-4-1943,Idaho Falls,and Del Mar,b.6-3-1944,

Idaho Falls.[c]Doris Edna,b.1-26-1923,Leslie,Idaho.m.4-17-1942,Lorin Lamont Mortenson,b.10-25-1913,Salem,Idaho,son of Peter & Annie May(Harris) Mortenson,Had Doris DiAnn ,[b],b.1-23-1944,Roxburg,Idaho.[b]Grant Lenoyne, b.3-7-1925,Leslie,Idaho.[a]Dale Hober,b.5-12-1928,Roxburg,Idaho.[b]Darwin Blayne,b.9-1-1930,Roxburg.[a]Darlene,b.4-25-1935,Salem,Idaho.[a]Mabel Eliza, b.7-3-1902,Burton,Idaho.m.4-3-1919,Jesse Delonzo Cherry,b.5-29-1900,, Salem,Idaho,son of Delonzo & Elmina(Judy)Cherry.Had Jesse Keith,b.1-26-1921,Idaho Falls.[3]Hober Lional,b.4-4-1906,Hibbard,Idaho.m.Arvilla Pearl Herbst,b.3-17-1905,dau.of George & Pearl(Simper)Herbst.Had Lois Arvilla, b.3-7-1925.m.8-29-1943.[4]Vera Justine,b.8-4-1913,Hibbard,Idaho.m.6-5-1933, Alfred Ariel Holden ,b.11-22-1913,Grace,Idaho,son of David & Lena Valeria (Joseph)Holden.Had Dorothy Jean,b.8-3-1933.[5]Wanda Esther,b.5-13-1916, Idaho Falls.m.12-27-1932,Harry Elmer McCulloch,b.3-7-1911,Hibbard, Idaho,son of George Ivan & Elizabeth Fanny(Lee)McCulloch.Had:[c]Helen Elaine,b.6-27-1933,Salem,Idaho.[b]Robert Harry,b.11-10-1936,Tyhee,Idaho. [c]Glennis,b.11-8-1938,Burton,Idaho.[d]Eva Lorin,b.10-1-1940,Hibbard,Idaho. [a]Ellis George,b.10-27-1942,Salem,Idaho.[b]George Harold, b.1-13-1918,Idaho Falls.m.3-19-1940,Marjorie May Jonkens,b.8-1-1920,dau.of Charles & Emma (Anderson)Jonkens.Had Sandra May,b.8-13-1942,Roxburg,Idaho.

J-7. Jennie,b.10-12-1884,Richmond,Utah.m.3-13-1907,Francis Walters,b.6-19-1880,Wellsville,Utah,son of Daniel & Ann (Gunnell)Walters.Francis d. Oct.1939.Had:[1]Francis Leroy,b.12-9-1907,Sugar City,Idaho.m.9-27-1933,Mary Affie Allason,b.2-25-1919,Hyrum,Utah.Had:[a]Jack Leroy,b.6-29-1933,Hyrum. [b]Frank Dick,b.2-24-1939,Park City,Utah.[c]Jerry,b.4-20-1943,Cedar City,Utah. [2]Jesse Raymond,b.2-23-1909,Hibbard,~~Utah~~ Idaho.m.9-17-1929 Thelma Rachel Hodgson,b .6-5-1910,Plano,Idaho.dau.of John Henry & Agnes Eliza(Hemsley) Hodgson.Had:[a]Mary Vanice,b.11-30-1930,Roxburg,Idaho.[b]Jesse Raymond,b.12-26-1938,Roxburg,Idaho.[c]Daniel Lynn,b.4-4-1943,Roxburg.[3]Jennie Donetta, b.1-9-1911,Roxburg.m.1-17-1934,John Howard Swandson,b.7-9-1908.They had : [a]Douglas Howard,b.1-10-1935,Roxburg.[b]Sharon Dee,b.8-26-1936,Pocatello, Idaho.[c]Judy,b.3-7-1943,Enid,Okla.[4]Glen Clinton,b.3-8-1914,Burley,Idaho.

m.Bertha Lola Latham,b.10-28-1915,dau.of ___& Bertha(Arnold)Latham.Had: a.Carol Ruth,b.4-24-1937,Logan,Utah. b.Max Glen,b.2-10-1941. 5.Ross Edwin,b. 12-27-1916,Roxburg,Idaho.m.8-1-1939,Mildred Viola Brown,b.2-10-1919, Slouvely,Canada,dau.of George David & Blanche(Smith)Brown.Had:a.Margo JEAN,b.3-5-1941,Plano,Idaho. b.Glenda Gay,b.7-1-1944,Roxburg,Idaho.

6.Adrian Abraham,b .12-16-1918,Roxburg.m.12-24-1942,Lola Anderson,dau. of Emory & Julia Jane(Wilcox)Anderson.Had Milton A.,b.11-21-1944,Roxburg.

J-8. JUSTIN MILLIS,b. ~~2-17-1893~~ 10-5-1886,Hibbard,Idaho.m.Mabel Fidelia Hale.

J-9. Lydia Malinda,b.11-16-1888,Hibbard.d.3-10-1889.

J-10. Clara Loona,b.12-26-1889,Hibbard. d.11-28-1896.

J-11. Elsie May,b.2-17-1893,Hibbard,Idaho.m.11-2-1910,Charles Martin Larsen, b.6-27-1882,son of Ross & Sarah(Martenson)Larson.Had:1.Sylvia May,b.9-22-1911,Hibbard.m.7-17-1929,Eldon Cecil Hicks,b.4-4-1911,Teton,Idaho,son of John & Julia E.(Hanson)Hicks.Had:a.Lois May,b.8-1[illegible]-1930,Sugar City,Idaho. b.John Eldon,b,10-30-1934,Roxburg,Idaho. c.Blair Charles, b.1-14-1937,St.Anthony,Idaho. d.Karen Marie,b.4-1-1940,Rigby,Idaho. 2.Marion Roslyn,b.1-25-1914,Hibbard,Idaho. 3.Blanche Evoline,b.5-3-1916,Hibbard.m.Orrin Humphrey,b.2-24-1902,Sholly,Idaho.Divorced 5-26-1941.

4.Charles Justin,b.8-2-1918,Idaho Falls.m.1-1-1940,Neva Black,b.8-19-1922,dau.of George Gulbert & Elinor(Parkinson)Black.Had:a.Linda Kaye,b. 10-20-1941,Salem,Idaho. b.Ronald Justin ,b.7-6-1944,Idaho Falls. 5.Virginia Knapp,b.9-5-1921,Hibbard,Idaho.m.12-7-1939,Nephi Virl Virgin,b.8-1-1917,son of Charles Nephi & Eleana Eliza(Webdley)Virgin. Had:a.Sherrill,b,3-2-1941. b.Donnie Charles,b.3-8-1943. 6.Velma Sarah,b.6-14-1924,Hibbard,Idaho.m.Aug.,1942,Glen C.Richardson, son of ___& Ella(Taylor)Richardson. 7.Donna Marie,b.b.7-3-1927,Hibbard.

8.Garold Henry,b.9-27-1930,Woody Creek,Idaho.d.3-3-1931. 9.Vaun Leroy,b. 2-6-1932,Woody Creek,Idaho. 10.Verna Gean(or Jean)b.2-6-1932,Woody Creek.

J-12. Darron,b.4-14-1895,Hibbard,Idaho.d.12-22,1904.

J-13. Esther Jane,b.6-9-1897,Hibbard.m.1st7-27-1916,Ross Burrell Covington, b.1-2-1898.Divorced 1919.Had:1.Ross Lynn,b.3-10-1917,Hibbard. 2.Joseph Knapp,b.10-1-1918,Roxburg,Idaho.m.9-27-1940,Lila Gertrude Ward,b.9-25-

1922,dau.of Charles Clements & Gertrude Elizaboth(Stallings) Ward.Had:

a. Joseph Troy,b.7-14-1941,Salem,Idaho. b. Don Ross,b.5-30-1943,Salem. c. Lila LaRone,b.[illegible],8-22-1944,Salem,Idaho.d.Nov.1844.

3.Sylda Eliza,b.12-10-1919,Hibbard,Idaho. Esther Jane m.2nd 3-16-1921, Leslie Nathaniel Robertson,b.3-16-1898.Had:d. Vida Loona,b.5-11-1922, Plano,Idaho.m.6-28-1940,Daniel Reese Lewis,b.3-27-1918,Sugar City,Idaho,son of Edward & Rebecca May(Vickery)Lewis.Had 2 children. e. Leslie Dyle,b.2-21-1924,Plano. f. Seth Nathaniel,b.12-7-1928,Plano. g. Raymond Kent, b.8-9-1935.

J-14. Alice Evaline ,b.12-24-1899,Hibbard,Idaho.m.6-8-1916,John Alfred Hillman,b.10-15-1894,son of ?.Had:h. Verla Elizaboth,b.5-19-1918,Plano.Died.

i. Harold Jack,b.2-18-1922,Plano. j. Rulon J.,b.10-17-1928,Plano,Idaho.

J-15. Edwin Raymond,b.8-9-1903,Hibbard,Idaho.d.8-9-1905.

J-16. Adrian Leroy,b.8-9-1903,Hibbard. d.8-9-1903.

I-40.

MORGAN ALONZO KNAPP, son of H-16. Albert & Rozina (Shepard) Knapp.

B,6-11-1859,Farmington,Davis Co.,Utah.

D, 11-21-1932,Richmond,Cache Co.Utah.

M. 1st 10-10-1881,Salt Lake City,Mary Magdalene Flam,b.2-14-1864,South Cottonwood,Utah.d.10-13-1904,Rexburg.Buried 10-16-1904,Rexburg.She dau.of Jacob Henry & Helen (Bock) Flam.

2nd 1-10-1905,Clarissa Riley,b.10-2-1872,Bountiful,Utah.

J-17. Morgan Alonzo, b.10-28-1882. m.Minnie Elvina Fogg.

J-18. Silas William, b.8-18-1884. d.4-26-1935. m.Libby Neibor or Neibaur.

J-19. Mary Eleanor, b.2-18-1887,Salem,Fremont CO.Idaho. d.9-5-1904.

J-20. Joseph Severono, b.5-2-1889,Salem,Idaho. d.4-10-1891.

J-21. Daniel Flam,b.1-25-1892. m.Elva Irene Bower.

J-22. Wilford Henry, b.10-18-1894,Salem, m.12-26-1917,Florence Christophensen..

J-23. Ada, b.2-23-1897,Salem,Idaho. d.3-19-1897.

J-24. Ida, b.2-23-1897,Salem. m.6-6-1917,LaRue Hendricks Morrill,b.8-3-1895, son of Alma & Rebecca (Hendricks) Morrill. Had:k. Laruo Delmar,b.2-18-1918,

Richmond,Utah.d.1-19-1952. m.2-11-1942,Hermoine Dayton. 1. Morgan Rood, b.5-26-1922,Hurtaugh,Idaho.

J-25. George Lester, b.3-26-1899,Salem,Idaho.m.11-24-1920,Ella Anderson.

J-26. Anna Rosina, b.10-13-1901,Roxburg,Idaho.m.10-17-1921,Orin Hylon Howard,b.2-15-1901,son of Harry Young & Alice(Hylen)Howard.Had:1.Robert Morgan,b.6-7-1922,Salt Lake City. 2.Ronold Orin,b.8-10-1930,Salt Lake City.

J-27. Howard Leroy, b.7-23-1904,,Roxburg. d.10-2-1904.

J-28. Frederick Albert, b.10-6-1905,Roxburg. d.10-6-1905.

J-29. Clarissa Lovenia, b.5-26-1907,Ashton,Idaho.m.7-17-1929,Logan,Utah, William Orval Dobson.Had:1.Doreen L.,b.6-8-1930,Richmond,Utah. 2.Orval Garth,b.11-5-1932,Logan,Utah. 3.Vernell J.,b.12-17-1935,Logan.

J-30. Arthur, b.7-13-1909,Ashton,Idaho. d.7-13-1909.

J-31. Malinda, b.5-18-1911,Ashton,Utah. d.5-18-1911.

I-41.

WILLIS KNAPP, son of H-16. Albert & Rosina(Shepard) Knapp.

B. 1-23-1859,Farmington,Utah.

D.

M. 1st, May Cummings. Divorced.

2nd. 1901, Sari Hutchins. No children.

By his 1st wife he had a son who d.at the age of 4 yrs. and a dau.d.age 17.yrs.

I-45.

ARTHUR WINSLOW KNAPP, son of H-24. Arthur Winslow & Christine (Byron)Knapp.

B.

D.

M.

J-32. Arthur, a famous yacht yatchman in New York.

J-33. Allegra, m.5-24-1937,James Bain Brickell,son of Charles C.B.Brickell, of Miami,Fla.

J-34. Marina, m.12-19-?,John Cloyes Bridgeman,Southport,Conn.,son of John Cloyes & Ethel (Comstock) Bridgeman.

L-46.

EDGAR ALBERT KNAPP, son of H-24. Arthur Winslow & Christine (Byron) Knapp.

B. 1-3-1877, Runson,N.J.

D.

M. Elizabeth Dimock,dau.of George Edward Dimock.(or Nora Marie Byron.)

J-35. Edgar A.Jr., b .9-1-1923. d.2-1-1945 in his 22nd year,killed in England. m.Nora Marie Byron.He was 2nd Lieut.36th Fighter Group,8th Army Air Force. (See Knapp Family Assn.Bulletin .)

J-36. Honore Marie, b.11 or 10-25-1914. On 9-21-1942 was announced her engagement to Lieut.John Wesley Magsdale,son of Oren H.Magsdale,Stamford,Conn.They were m.11-29-1942.She a graduate of Misses Masters' School,Dobbs Ferry,N.Y.He a graduate of Lawrenceville School,1933, and from Princeton,1937. He was a member of 101st Cavalry.Did duty in the Signal Corps.Was on the Editorial Staff of the Architectural Record.

J-37. Christine, b.11-6-1912. M.J.Ushur Moorhead.

J-38. Elizabeth, b.3-3-1913.

L-80.

GEORGE PERKINS KNAPP, son of H-97. George Cushing & Alzina Maria(Churchhill) Knapp.

B.6-13-1863, Bitlis,Turkey.

D.

M, 7-2-1890,at Barre,Mass.,Anna Jane Hunt,b.10-30-1862. d.10-19-1954,Waltham,Mass.He graduated from Harvard University in 1887;from Hartford Theological Seminary in 1890.A missionary to Turkey,first at Bitlis, then at Harpoot in 1909.

J-39. Addison Ely, b.11-2-1892.

J-40. Winifred Hunt, b.3-8-1892.

Margaret Washburn, b.9-7-1896. 8.41.

1942. There were two dau.,Mrs.Percival R.Allen and Mrs.Gerrard R.Mogathlan, Probably same as above.

I-81.

JOHN HERBERT KNAPP, son of H-97. George Gushing & Alzina Maria (Church-79. ill) Knapp.

B.10-24-1865, Bitlis,Turkey.

D. Living in Calif.in 1909.

M. 1st 1-12-1892,Helen Hastings,of Worcester,Mass.d.8-6-1896.

2nd Mary Specht,Colorado Springs.Moved to Calif.He was a Civil Engineer.

J-42. Arthur.

J-43. Robert Kenneth.

J-44. Agnes, b.10-24-1892.

J-45. Charles? Hastings, b.4-2-1894. (or Charlotte?)

J-46. Helen Louise.

I-110.

CHARLES WILLIAM KNAPP,son of H-146.Philip Coombs & Sally Harriette (Moore) Knapp.

B.12-10-1850.

D. 10-30-1908.

M. 1877,Annie Brimfloxon ,b .1-14-1859.d.10-26-1929. (or Crirblossom?)

J-47. Lucella Brood,b.1879,Lynn,Mass.m.Harry D.Comor5/1 iaco Conner,Newton Falls,Mass.

I-111.

PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP,son of H-146.Philip Coombs & Sally Harriette(Moore) Knapp.

B. 6-3-1858,Lynn,Mass.He graduated from Harvard in 1878 with degree of A.B. and in 1883,with degree of M.D.

D. 2-23-1920,from Cerebral Thrombosis.

M. 12-12-1893,Isabelle (Williams) Stebbins,a widow from Springfield,Mass. who survived him.

J-48. Philip Coombs.

J-49. Sally Harriet M.

J-8.

JUSTIN WILLIS KNAPP,son of I-39.Justin Abraham & Anna Eliza(Lemmon)Knapp.
B.10-5-1886,Richmond,Utah.Christened 11-4-1886,Richmond.
D. Living at Idaho Falls,Idaho,in 1960.
M. 3-17-1910,Mabel Fidelia Hale,at Salt Lake City.b.3-20-1889,Swan Lake, Idaho.Christened 3-20-1889,dau.of Almon Holaman & Elizabeth Procinda (Hendricks) Hale.

K-1. Mabel Claudia, b.5-11-1911,Hibbard,Idaho.Res.Shelley,Idaho.m.5-29-1929, Archie Evan Hess,at Logan,Utah,b.7-24-1908,Goshen,Idaho.son of Asahel L. & Mary Ann(Anthony)Hess.Had: 1.Elinor B.,b.2-28-1931,Goshen.2.Evan Burdotto,b.2-18-1933,Goshen.3.Charleen Hola(or Charlene?)b.5-29-1935,Goshen. 4.Nina Cherie,b.5-20-1938,Idaho Falls.5.Katherine Nicola,b.9-25-1943, Idaho Falls.

K-2. Justin,b.12-20-1912,Hibbard,Idaho.d.12-20-1912.

K-3. Warren Ellis, b.11-23-1913. m.Alice Carol Unsworth.

K-4. Maria Elizabeth, b.12-17-1915,Hibbard,Idaho. d.2-3-1916.

K-5. Mary Marjorie, b.2-14-1917,Hibbard.m.12-31-1936,Bernard Eugene South, b.1-4-1905,Hyrum,Utah,son of Samuel R.& Hannah(Carlisa)South.Had:1. David Barney,b.2-20-1939,Idaho Falls.2.Philip Barry,b.5-14-1941,Idaho Falls.3.M.Joan,b.7-1-1944,Idaho Falls,Idaho.

K-6. Thelma, b.3-12-1919,Hibbard,Idaho.Christened 5-5-1919.m.9-6-1937,Elmer Snowball,b.6-9-1907,Randolph,Utah,son of Frank & Alice(Carlisa) Snowball.Had:1.Shirley Ann,b.4-22-1939,Randolph,Utah.2.Dan Frank,b. 6-5-1940,Randolph.3.Doe Jess,b.3-28-1945,Shelley,Idaho.

K-7. Anna, b.3-21-1921,Hibbard,Idaho.Christened 5-1-1921.m.10-21-1939, Idaho Falls,William Paul Walker,b.9-7-1919,Ammon,Idaho.son of William H.& Marcia Ann(Waters)Walker.Had:1.Sandra Lee,b.6-16-1940,Idaho Falls.2.Billy Paul,b.11-23-1943,Idaho Falls,Idaho.

K-8. Justin Alma, b.4-12-1923, Hibbard,Idaho.

K-9. Bernard Elden, b.11-14-1929,Goshen,Idaho.

J-17.

MORGAN ALONZO KNAPP, son of I-40. Morgan Alonzo & Mary Magdalene (Flamm) Knapp.

B. 10-28-1882, Richmond, Utah. Christened 12-1-1882.

D.

M. 6 or 1-4-1908, at Ashton or Roxburg, Idaho, Minnie Alvira Fogg, b. 1-4-1889, Christened 2-1-1889 at Roxburg, dau. of James Lara & Josephine (Smith) Fogg.

K-10. Howard Alonzo, b. 4-9-1909, Ashton. m. 6-10-1931, Ruby Ellen Nelson.

K-11. Ronald Lara, b. 1-31-1911, Ashton. m. 6-24-1931, Ora May Cutler.

K-12. Genovieve, b. 8-25-1914, Ashton or Richmond, Utah. m. 6-8-1932, at Salt Lake City, James Wallace Quinn, b. 6-19-1910, Pocatello, Idaho, son of James Alfred & Elizabeth (Inglestrom) Quinn. Had: 1. Shirley Avon, b. 3-15-1934, Pocatello. 2. Larry Wallace, b. 9-2-1936, Pocatello.

K-13. Elvin Fogg, b. 9-28-1916, Warm River, Idaho. m. 7-5-1936, Clara Elizabeth Williams.

J-18.

SILAS WILLIAM KNAPP, son of I-40. Morgan Alonzo & Mary Magdalene (Flamm) Knapp.

B. 8-10-1884, Richmond, Cache Co., Utah.

D. 4-26-1935.

M. Libbie Niebaum, dau. of William Henry & Bertha Salome (Rhodes) Niebaum.

K-14. Blaine William, b. 5-20-1921, Newdale, Idaho. d. 2-20-1935.

K-15. Philip Niebaum, b. 9-1-1922, Teton, Idaho.

K-16. Lynn Morgan, b. 3-14-1924, Roxburg, Idaho.

K-17. Paul Adrian, b. 12-15-1925, Newdale, Idaho.

K-18. Donna Kay, b. 2-20-1938, Newdale,

J-21.

DANIEL FLATH KNAPP, son of I-40. Morgan Alonzo & Mary Magdalene (Flamm) Knapp.

B. 1-25-1892, Salem, Fremont Co, Idaho.

D.

M. 12-6-1911, Alva Irene Brower, b. 1890, Marysville, Idaho, dau. of William & Amelia (Mower) Brower. She d. 6-25-1923.

K-19. Veda Mae, b. 12-12-1912, Richmond, Utah. m. C. L. Hammond.

K-20. RUSSELL Dean, b.5-20-1914,Richmond,Utah.

K-21. Keith Daniel, b.3-24-1916,Roxburg,Idaho.m.8-31-1940,Doris Monson.

K-22. Ross William, b .12-23-1917, Roxburg.

K-23. Dorn Emma, b.10-13-1919,Roxburg.m.11-14-1936,Fred W.Goldsby.

K-24. Donald Flenn, b.9-14-1922,Roxburg.

K-25. Elva Rona,b.6-25-1923,Roxburg.

K-3.

WARREN WILLIS KNAPP,son of J-8.Justin Willis,& Mabel Fidelia (Hale) Knapp.

B. 11-23-1913,Hibbard,Madison Co.,Idaho.Christened 1-4-1914.

D.

M. 11-21-1931,Alice Carol Unsworth,Logan,Utah,b.10-6-1914,Salt Lake City, dau.of William & Annie Carrie Mabel (Thornton)Unsworth.Divorced in 1943.

L-1. Mabel Maureen,b.3-16-1933,Goshen,Bingham Co.,Idaho.

L-2. Billie Sharon, b.10-13-1935,Goshen.

L-3. Stephen Asa, b.12-9-1939,Idaho Falls,Idaho.

K-10.

HOWARD ALONZO KNAPP,son of J-17.Morgan Alonzo & Minnie Elvira(Fogg)Knapp.

B. 4-9-1909,Ashton,Fremont Co.,Idaho.

D.

M. 6-10-1931,at Salt Lake City,Ruby Ellen Nelson,b,7-1-1911,Mill Creek, Utah.dau.of Walter Ernest & Mary Ellen(Stuart)Nelson.

L-4. Lorena Ellen, b.?-7 or 8-1933,Pocatello,Idaho.m.11-30-1952,Lynn Holmes Walker,b.10-30-1934,Rigby,Idaho.son of Allen Holmes & Leora Walker.

L-5.Barbara Joan, b.2-2?-1934,Pocatello.

L-6. Joyce Elvira, b.8-28-1937,Pocatello.

K-11.

RONALD EZRA KNAPP,son of J-17.Morgan Alonzo & Minnie Elvira(Fogg)Knapp.

B.1-31-1911,Roxburg,Idaho.

D.

M. 6-24-1931,at Salt Lake City,Ora May Cutler,b.12-25-1912,Onyx,Bannock Co.,Idaho,dau.of Freman Ethen & Ida Ella (Lish) Cutler.

L-7. Thelia Mae, b.1-11-1933,Pocatello.

L-8. Ronald Duane, b.3-13-1934,Pocatello.

K-13.

EDWIN FOGG KNAPP,son of J-17.Morgan Alonzo & Mimie Elvira (Fogg) Knapp.

B.2-20-1916, Warm River,Fremont Co.,Idaho.

D.

M. 7-5-1936,Clara Elizabeth Williams,b.1-20-1918,Blackfoot,Bingham Co., Idaho,dau.of Warren Sidney & Florence Edith (Garrett) Williams.

L-9. Richard Edwin, b.2-25-1941,Pocatello,Idaho.

KNAPP INDEX - Given name only.

H-215. Abby Woodbury, b.1843. d.1847.
C-12. Abigail, b.1676. m.1712,Benjamin Newton.
D-17. Abigail, b.1707. m.1727,Benjamin Felt.
E-59. Abigail, b.1738.
E-70. Abigail, b.1754. m.1777,James Lenox.
F-26. Abigail, b.1760. m.1779,William Agar or Ayer.
F-35. Abigail, b.1770. d.1792. m.1782?,Cyrus Robinson.
F-124. Abigail, b.1778. d.1879. m.1817,Alexander Livingstone.
G-125. Abigail, b.1800. d.1872.
G-202. Abigail, b.1809. m.1833,William Henry Love. m.2nd ____Carter.
E-11. Abijah, b.1717. d.1799. m.1744,Abigail Ward.
I-133. Ada, b.1878.
J-23. Ada, b.1897. d.1897.
H-30. Addison, b.1827. m.Harriet Field.
J-39. Addison Ely, b.1894.
J-16. Adrian Leroy, b.1903. d.1903.
H-16. Albert, b.1825. d.1864. m.1848,Rosina Shepard. m.2nd Judith Oviatt.
I-134. Albert Henry, d.1880.
H-100. Albert William, b.1837. d.1837.
H-112. Alberta or Alberta Willard, b.1860. d.1907.
H-3. Albion Keith, b.1813. d.1887. m.1838,Phoebe Morse Graham.
H-71. Alexander S.,b.1824/25.
G-194. Alfred, b.1808. d.1839. m.1831,Elizabeth Huston Cappell.
H-134. Alfred, b.1839. d.1843.
H-204. Alfred H.,b.1848. d.1895. m.Georgianna Blackman.
H-116. Alfred Raymond, b.1900. m.1919,Ethel May Parker. ~~Had~~ Had Alfred Geo.
I-50. Alice M.,b.1853.
J-14. Alice ~~Evaline~~ Evaline, b.1899. m.1916,John Alfred Hillman.
I-128. Alice Mary, b.1852.
H-103. Alice S.,b.1872. d.1873.
J-24. Agnes, b.1892.
J-33. Allegra, b. m.1937,James Bain Brickell.
H-109. Alma L.,b.1858. d.1918. m.Dauphin W.Peacock.
I-120. Alma Louise, b.1895.
H-208. Almira Smith, b.1824. d.1908.
H-46. Ambrose or Joseph Ambrose, b.1810.
E-9. Amelia.
G-30. Alvin, b.1791. d.1850. m.1808,Linda Fuller.
F-100. Ann Moody, b.1772. m.John Taylor.
D-11. Anna or Hannah, b.1695. m.1725,William Parker.
E-42. Anna, b.1732. d.1734.
E-43. Anna, b.1735. m.1754,Benjamin Choate.
F-1. Anna, b.1741.
F-9. Anna, b.1762. m.1792,Nathaniel Cobb.
F-43. Anna, b.1770. d.1826.
F-116. Anna,b.1771. m.1795,Thomas Cross.
F-135. Anna,b.1776. d.1865, m.1796,W.L.Foster.
G-1. Anna, m.1792,Nathaniel Cobb.
G-12. Anna, b.1793.
K-7. Anna, b.1921. m.1939,William Paul Walker.
H-176. Anna Choate, b.1829. m.1853,Henry P.Toppan.
H-216. Anna Lawrence, b.1847.
J-5. Anna Rosina, b.1880. d.1900. m.1897,William L.Widdison.
E-6. Anne, b. m.Thomas Philbrick.
G-117. Anne, b.1788. d.1847. m.1825,Roger Goodrich.
I-131. Annie Florence, b.1861.
I-77. Annie Laura, b.1897.
E-56. Anthony, b.1713. d.1792. m.Hannah ____.
E-65. Anthony, b.1740/41.
E-67. Anthony.

Knapp Index - given name only.

F-110. Anthony, b.1776. d.1776.
F-111. Anthony, b.1778. m.1803,Polly(Dorothy) Morrill.
F-132. Anthony, b.1770. d.1832. m.1796,Betsey Cook. Swasey.
G-180. Anthony Newman,b.1790.d.1879.m.1824,Harriet Haskell.2nd,1853,Caroline
H-152. Anthony, d.age 5 yrs.
H-169. Anthony, b.1829. d.1845. Noyes Adams.
H-175. Anthony,b.1820.d.1875.m.1851,Jane Elizabeth Woodman.2nd,1860,Elizabeth
G-164. Anthony Emory, b.1816. m.Margaret Miller.
I-72. Archie Frederick, b.1879. d.1900.
J-30. Arthur, b.1909. d.1909.
J-42. Arthur.
I-78. Arthur Churchill,b.1859. d.1862.
H-21. Arthur Mason, b.1839. d.1890. m.1873,Abbie Bartlett.
H-24. Arthur Winslow, b.1884. d.1884. m.1863/73,Christine Byron.
I-55. Arthur Winslow.
G-101. Augustus B.,d.young.
I-35. Azilka Paterm, b.1850. d.1850.

L-5. Barbara Joan, b.1934.
E-3. Bathsheba, b.1721. d.1745. m.Samuel Walker.
F-13. Bathsheba, b.1751. d.1777.
E-13. Benjamin, b.1721. d.1747/48.
F-27. Benjamin, b.1751. d.1793. m.Lucy Wheeler.
F-64. Benjamin, b.1776. d.1814. m.Elizabeth Hancock.
F-119. Benjamin, b.1770/80. d.1800/02.
G-176. Benjamin,, b.?/?/?.1811. d.1812.
G-186. Benjamin, b.1811. d.1812.
H-213. Benjamin B.,b d.1842.
G-172. Benjamin Davis, b.1802. d.1830.
E-61. Benjamin Holt, b.1754. d.1803. m.1799,Hannah Giles.
F-120. Benjamin Newman, b.1776. d.1834. m.Elizabeth Hancock.
G-134. Benjamin Nourick, b.1801. d.1879. m.1827,Sarah Lewis.
H-153. Benjamin Nourick, b.1827. d.1880.
E-58. Benoni Eaton, b.1744/45. d.1807. m.1767,Hannah Eaton.
F-94. Benoni Eaton,Jr., b.1779. d.1811. m.1801,Love Joseph.
K-9. Bernard Alden, b.1939.
I-88. Bertha Seavey, b.1959.
I-57. Bessie M.
F-37. Betsy.
F-76. Betsey, b.1782. d.1842. m.Josiah Cate.
G-6. Betsey, b.1796.
G-119. Betsey, b.1792. m.1817,John Ackley or Ashley.
H-168. Betsey, b.1827. m.1851,Benjamin H.Noyes.
F-19. Beulah or Huldah, b.1736. d.1782. m.1757,Oliver Cook.
L-2. Billie Sharon, b.1937.
K-14. Blaine William, b.1921. d.1935.
K-23. Bonn Emma, b.1919. m.1936,Fred W.Goldsby.
H-10. Byron Livermore, b.1830. d.1903. m.Maggie A.____.

H-53. C.I.
G-57. Caleb L.,b.1801. m.1831,Linda Sargent.
H-128. Carl, b.1882. m.1903,Viva Lenora Hinds.?
H-134. Carl H.,m.1906,Hazel Soper. m.2nd 1926,Mary James.
G-27. Caroline, b.1791. d.1834. m.1815,Dr.George Hayward.

Knapp Index - given names only.

G-191. Caroline, b.1802. d.1803.
H-41. Caroline, b.1825. d.1827.
H-203. Caroline Augusta, b.1836. d.1907.
H-75. Caroline Elizabeth, b.1842. m.1867, Jerome J.Lord.
I-9. Caroline Maria, b.1840. d.1865. m.Lyman E.Martin.
G-199. Caroline Noyes, b.1816. d.1845. m.1844, William Tucker, Jr. Stackpole.
H-170. Caroline A., b.1831. d.1888. m.1852/62, Thomas Wentworth. 2nd ____ A
F-30. Catherine.
G-42. Catherine, b.1785. m.1809, Giles Alexander. 2nd, John F.Stearns.
I-106. Catherine, b.1926.
G-68. Cephas Willard, b.1771. d.1813.
~~G-71.~~ Charles, b.1782. d.1859. ~~[illegible]~~. G-21.
~~G-71.~~ Cephas Willard, b.1831. d.1872. m.1857, Pauline Paul/Seaver. H-65.
G-190. Charles, b.1801. d.1876. m.1824, Ann Choate Muse.
H-100. Charles.
H-182. Charles, b.1839. m.1866, Lydia Ann Dixey.
H-181. Charles, b.1839. d.1839.
I-34. Charles, b.1889. m.1914, Anna A.Cox.
I-10. Charles Adams, b.1862. d.1864.
I-44. Charles Albert, b.1863. m.1889, Ida May Levy.
H-121. Charles D., b.1870. m.1897, Sylene or Sylvia Green.
H-160. Charles Edward, b.1843.
I-119. Charles F., b.1870. d.1883.
H-133. Charles Frederick, b. m.1910, Florence Peck Burns.
G-81. Charles H., b.1831. d.1851.
G-86. Charles H., b.1844. m.1868, Mary F.Witherill.
H-87. Charles H., b.1872. d.1872.
H-145. Charles H., b.1852.
G-196. Charles Hart, b.1810. d. 1821.
J-45. Charles Hastings, b.1894. (or Charlotte Hastings?)
H-23. Charles Henry, b.1837. d.1897. m.1863, Anna Frances King.
H-77. Charles Henry, b.1846. m.1874, Lizzie S.Miles. 2nd, 1897, ~~[illegible]~~ Annie Elizabeth Houghton.
I-135. Charles Henry, b.1867.
I-85. Charles Hubbard, b.1860.
H-149. Charles Long, b.1822. d.1874. m.1849/50, Mrs.Abby Ball.
G-79. Charles M., b.1834.
H-60. Charles Mason, b.1827. d.1862. m.1851, Mary M.Olmstead.
G-165. Charles Perkins, b.1820. m.Mary Waterhouse.
I-43. Charles Taylor, b.1877.
I-110. Charles William, b.1850. d.1908. m.1877, Annie Brinflecken.
J-37. Christine, b.1912. m.J.Usher Moorhead.
I-150. Christopher C., m.1847, Mary C.Stone.
G-35. Clark, b.1789.
H-59. Clark or John C., b.1834/35.
G-75. Clara, b.1844.
H-141. Clara, b.1838. m.1868, Joseph A.Mosse.
H-144. Clara, b.1849. m.____ Whitehouse.
I-7. Clara L., b.1855. d.1876.
J-10. Clara Leona, b.1889. d.1896.
G-36. Clarissa, b.1792.
G-72. Clarissa, b.1807. d.1888. m.1827, Lorin Graves.
G-106. Clarissa, b.1803. d.1829. m.Harvey M.Towle.
H-67. Clarissa, b.1834/35.
J-29. Clarissa Levenia, b.1907. m.1929, William Orval Dobson.
I-15. Clarissa Morse, b.1842. m.1864, Winfield Scott Howe.
G-76. Clement, b.1844. d.1845.
H-99. Cora, m.Frank Pierce.
I-84. Cynthia Cora, b.1854. d.1856.

Knapp Index - given names only.

C-11. Daniel, b.1673.
D-6. Daniel, b.1708. d.1772. m.1735,Sarah Wells or Wilds.
H-8. Daniel, b.1717.
E-21. Daniel, b.1722. Matilda Tucker.
F-77. Daniel,b.1785.d.1859.m.1816,Betsey Mead or Neal.2nd,1842,Mehitable or^
H-13. Daniel, b.1820. d.1892. m.Julia Louise Davis.
J-21. Daniel Flamm, b.1892. m.1911,Elva Irene Brower.
H-219. Daniel W.,b.1845.
F-52. Daraxa, b.1797. d.1809.
E-1. David, b.1717. d.1773. m.17.1,Sarah Bartlett.2nd,1759,Mehitable Rice.
F-4. David, b.1747.
G-7. David, b .1783.
H-1. David, b.1810. d.1886. m.1833,Clarissa Glines.
I-3. David Scott, b.1839.
F-22. Deborah, b.1743/44.
H-209. Delia Maria, b.1824. d.1867.
H-115. Dewey Ralph, b.1890. m.1920,Beatrice Mabel Brockway.
G-195. Dolly Cook, b.1800. d.1892. m.1832,John H.Monlok.
I-101. Donald L.,b.1916.
K-2. Donald Flamm, b.1922.
K-16. Donna Day, b.1928.
I-100. Dorothy M.,b.1915.
G-25. Dorothy Charton, b.1786. d.1787.
G-26. Dorothy Charton, b.1788. d.1860, m.1813,Samuel Dow,Jr.
H-6. Dorcas Farnum, b.1819. m.1841,Judah D.Chocler.

D-7. Ebenezer, d.1777. m.1734,Elizabeth Mason.
D-15. Ebenezer,b.1703.d.1778.m.1727,Jane Hanover.2nd,1743,Mrs.Sarah Butler.
3rd,1750,Mrs.Sarah Follansby.
D-23. Ebenezer, b.1735.
E-26. Ebenezer, b.1739.
E-14. Ebenezer, b.1736. d.before 1776. m.1757,Anna Pillsbury.
F-89. Ebenezer, b.1772. d.1822. m.1799,Mary Hill.
F-101. Ebenezer, b.1772.
H-148. Ebenezer, b.1819. d.1846. m.1842,Maria Antoinette Harding.
E-159a. Eddianna, d.young.
I-56. Eddy.
J-35. Edgar A.Jr.,b.1923. d.1943.
I-46. Edgar Albert, b.1877. m.Elizabeth Dimock.
I-116. Edgar Lewis, b.1868.
H-139. Edith, b.1883.
I-33. Edith, b.1878. m.1906,Alexander Hunter.
I-83. Edith Alzina, b.1874. m.1905,Eugene W.Melvin.
E-137. Edith May, b.1892. d.1924.m.1917,James P.Oliver. 2nd,Alva Cross.
G-166. Edmund Baker, b.1822. m.1848,Almira McKenny.
H-159. Edward A.,b.1843. d.1899. m.1867,Abbie Dodge.
K-10. Edward Alonzo, b.1909. m.1931,Ruby Ellen Nelson.
I-140. Edward Everett, b.1865.
I-49. Edward J.,b.1851.
I-127. Edward Lawrence, b.1858. m.1887,Adaline Farrington Holmes.
I-75. Edwin Levi, b.1889.
E-125. Edwin or Irwin L.,b.1877. m.1896,Almeda Danforth.
J-15. Edwin Raymond, b.1903. d.1905.
E-113. Effie A.,b.1871. d.1915. m.James Murray.
G-70. Elcias Ward, b.1801. d.1873. m.Emeline Latham.
E-25. Eli P.,b.1772.
F-46. Elijah, b.1767.
G-52. Elijah Alexander, b.1795.

Knapp Index - given name only.

G-189. Eliza Ann, b.1799. d.1892. m.1840,David Hart.
H-187. Eliza Ann, b.1829. d.1832.
H-188. Eliza Ann.
G-77. Eliza Jane, b.1826. d.1840.
B-7. Elizabeth, m.John Duttery.
C-4. Elizabeth, b.1657. m.Ephraim Philbrick.
C014. Elizabeth, b.1655. m.1674,Samuel Scripture.
E-16. Elizabeth, b.1729. m.1753,William Richards.
E-31. Elizabeth, d.1756. m.1753,William Richards?.
E-62. Elizabeth, b.1757. d.1759. 1790,Jacob Hinslow?.
F-20. Elizabeth, b.1754. d.1807.m.1779,William Peckham.2nd,Asa Dodge?3rd,
F-97. Elizabeth, b.1761.
F-100. Elizabeth, b.1771. d.1831. m.1794,Abraham or Abner Perkins.
G-22. Elizabeth, b.1703. d.1703.
G-23. Elizabeth, b.1704. d.1822, m.1818,Lemuel Shaw.
G-140. Elizabeth, b.1807. d.1862.
G-150. Elizabeth, b .1808. d.1881.
G-231. Elizabeth, b.1800. d.1888. m.1816,John Hills.
J-38. Elizabeth, b.1913.
H-200. Elizabeth Ann, b.1833/34. m.1857,William C.Smith.
H-197. Elizabeth Battelle or Whiting, b.1836. m.1855,David Trumbull Lannon.
H-136. Elizabeth Estella, b.1858, m.Irwin Keith. 2nd Keith Dudley.
H-83. Elizabeth F.,b.1838. d.1898. m.Jesse B.Losey.
G-153. Elizabeth Hoyt, b.1805. d.1837. m.1832,William Pettibard.
G-109. Elizabeth Rhoda. b.1824. d.1868. m.1842,Samuel Merrill.
I-130. Elizabeth Sherwood, b.1858. m.George W.Jones.
I-92. Elizabeth Parkman, b.1894.
L-62. Elizabeth Parmers, b.1853/54. m.1875,Louis M.Hompton.
E-15. Elisha, b.1725. d.1806. m.Persis____.
F-30. Elisha, b.1764. m.Hannah____.2nd,1795,Dorcotia Alexander.
H-48. Elisha C.,b.1824.
H-150Q. Elia, b.1851. m.1871,Henry Perry.
I-42. Ella Frances, b.1874, m.John Barnes. 2nd,Fred Judson Sizer.
H-186. Ella Gertrude, b.1847. d.1876. m.1875,Samuel Newcomb.
I-86. Ella Louise, b.1857. d.1899.
H-220. Ella Mabel, b.1870.
I-138. Ella Mabel, b.1860.
I-122. Ella May, b.1834.
H-43. Ellen J.,b.1852.
G-210. Ellen Marie, b.1830. d.1865. m.William Henry Carter.
H-117. Ellen Ruth, b.1902. m.1919,William C.Johnson.
E-196. Ellen Theresa, b.1833. m.1855,John T.Brown.
J-11. Elsie May, b.1893. m.1910,Charles Martin Larson.
I-76. Elsie Mildred, b.1873.
K-25. Elva Rena, b.1923.
K-13. Elwin Fogg, b.1919. m.1936,Clara Elizabeth Williams.
H-19. Emelia.
G-74. Emily, b.1811. d.1893. m.Joel Hastings,Jr.
H-124. Emily Ann, b.1867/68. m.1902,George Everett Bingham.
E-120. Emily Lillian, b.1900. d.1932. m.1929,Walter David Griffin .
G-94. Emily Jane, b.1834.
H-35. Emily S.,m.Samuel Brush.
I-123. Emily Sprague, b.1859.
H-98. Emma.
H-156Q. Emma, m.George Bates.
I-125. Emma Frances, b.1852. d.1877.
G-93. Emma Jane, b.1817. d.1856. m.Sawyer Sullivan Stone.
J-26. Emma Rezina, b.1901. m.1921,Orin Arlen Howard.
E-64. Enoch, b.1759.
F-6. Enoch, b.1734. d.1811. m.1762,Lydia Bemis.

Knapp Index - given name only.

G-10. Enoch, b .1788. d.1815. m.1814,Experience Marsh.
H-2. Enoch, b.1811. d.1900. m.1835,Eliza Bartlett.
I-137. Ernest C.,b.1872.
F-15. Esther, b .1755. d.1775.
F-61. Esther, b.1750/51. Nathaniel Robertson.
H-114. Esther Jane, b.1897. m.1916,Rev.Burrill Covington.2nd,1921,Leslie J-13.
H-114. Ethel Rose, b.1895. m.1913,Wilbur Francis Stevens.
H-129. Eva A.,b.1875/77. m.Martin Dodge.
H-151a Evelina, m.Lucius Shattuck.
H-205. Ezra Lunt, b.1839. d.1846.

H-72. Fannie, b.1848/49.
F-51. Fanny, b.1796. d.1870. m.1815,Levi Barrett.
G-135. Fanny, b.1803. d.1894.
I-52. Fanny H.
H-36. Fanny H.,b.1830.
H-206. Fanny Pardee, b.1833. d.1854. m.1853,Thomas Cutting Simonds.
H-185. Florence Choate, b.1884. m.William B.Thayer.
I-74. Florence Lillian, b.1887.
I-29. Florence M.,b.1877. m.1898,Michael McDermott.
I-93. Frances, b.1895.
G-88. Frances Bellows, b.1820. d.1896.
G-178. Frances Bellows, b.1820. d.1896.
H-178. Frances Davis, b.1833. d.1895. m.Charles S.Parkhurst.
H-178. Frances Davis or Dennis.
I-109. Frances Harris, b.1867.
I-95. Francis A.,b.1896.
G-98. Francis O.,b.1842. m.Mary Ann Shoohan.
J-1. Frank.
I-51. Frank A.,b.1863.
I-118. Frank Childs, b.1869. d.1869.
H-150. Frank F.,b.1864.
H-122. Frank J.,b.1872. m.1910,Margaret Campbell.
H-155a Frank K.,d.1891. m.Agnes Conant. Carl Thomas & Fred H.
I-87. Frank Wiley, b .1859. d.1927. m.1886,Anna Thomas or Tiernan.Had sons
H-66. Fred, b.1835.
I-32. Fred, m.Barbara Walker.
H-126. Fred Charles, m.1901,Mary Daniels.
I-65. Fred G.or E.,b.1867/68.
I-191. Frederick, m.18..2,Hannah Clemonds.
J-20. Frederick Albert, b.1905. d.1905.
H-106. Frederick Bradford, b.1847. m.1884,Frances Marie Powers.
I-90. Frederick Hall, b.1888.
G-89. Frederick Newman, b.1821. d.1889. m.1855,Lucia Alden Bradford.
G-179. Frederick Newman, b.1821. d.1889.
I-129. Frederick William, b.1854. m.Eva A.Black.
H-152a Freeman, d.under 15 yrs.

G-41. Gardner, b.1783. m.1801,Fanny Taft or Altu.
H-47. Genevieva or Genovievo?, b.1842.
K-12. Genovievo, b.1914. m.1932,James Wallace Quinn.
G-19. George, b.1778. d.1822.
G-196. George, b.1810. d.1890. m.1837,Harriet Wilson.
H-73. George, b.1839.
H-90. George, b.1846. d.1865.
H-203. George.
I-26. George.

Knapp Index - given name only.

I-147. George Alfred, d.1879. Charles & Jessie.
H-91. George Brown, b.1836. d.1919. m.1862,Elizabeth Dixon Strong.Had: ^
H-79. George Cushing, b.1823. d.1895. m.1855,Alzina Maria Churchill.
H-20. George Edward, b.1830. m.Josina Frances Taylor.
I-139. George F.,b.1863.
H-39. George H.,b.1819. d.1880.
J-25. George Lester, b.1899. m.1920,Ella Anderson.
I-69. George M.
I-80. George Perkins, b.1863. m.1890,Anna Jane Hunt.
H-199. George Pierce, b.1842. d.1892.
G-85. George R.,b.1842. d.1867. m.1865,Ellen M.Martin.
H-44. George Samuel, b .1857. d.1936. m.Susan E.Lewis. Williams.?
G-49. George W.,b.1799. d.1874. m.Mrs.Eliza Williams.2nd Elizabeth Mansfield ^
H-131. George W.,b.1871. d.1880.
H-104. George Wallace, b.1871.
G-155. George Washington, b.1800. d.1836.
I-145. Georgianna,Blackman, d.1881.
I-104. Grace, b.1910. d.1912.
I-73. Grace Adele, b.1885.
I-82. Grace Higley, b.1870.
F-57. Grata, b.1805. d.1862. m.1827,Leander M.Harlo.
F-99. Greenfield Hanover, b.1750/51. d.1829. m.1775,Susanna Foster.
F-121. Gyles, b.1784. d.1803.

C-1. Hannah?.
E-30. Hannah, b.1747.
D-9. Hannah, m.Moses Allen.
E-52. Hannah, b.1735. d.1736.
E-54. Hannah, b.1737. m.1760,Joseph Noyes.
F-18. Hannah, b.1761. d.1841.
F-16. Hanna, b.1748.
F-95. Hannah, b.1781. d.1805. m.1801,Daniel Ober.
F-120. Hannah, b.1782. d.1812. m.1805,J.Coffin.
H-55. Hannah, b.1826/27.
F-130. Hannah Cohens, b.1777. m.1807,Michael Titcomb.
G-141. Hannah Jackson, b.1801. d.1842.
G-161. Hannah Morrill, b.1809. d.1832. m.1828,Charles Thomas.
E-40. Hanover, b.1728. d.1772. m.1750,Martha Smith.
H-26. Harlan, b.1848.
G-201. Harriet, b.1820. d.1820.
G-218. Harriet, b.1820. m.1838,James Morse.
H-56. Harriet, b.1828/29. m.1856,Lee Harrington.
H-167. Harriet, b.1825. d.1833.
I-63. Harriet, m.1871,Julius Mills.
I-108. Harriette Elizabeth, b.1847. d.1847.
I-146. Harriet Maria, d.1878.
J-4. Harriet Mary, b.1877. d.1878.
H-140. Harriet Read, b.1828. d.1895. m.____Chase.
G-62. Harris, b.1729. d.1861. m.Mary Butler.
G-38. Harry, b.1799.
H-78. Harry Taft, b.1849. m.1884,Carrie Adele Craft Jackson.
H-130. Hattie May, b.1867/68. m.1908,Percy E.Miller.
I-27. Helen, m.____Barden.
I-58. Helen.
I-64. Helen, m.1872,Martin V.D.or J.B.Smith.
I-121. Helen.
I-8. Helen Eliza, b.1837.
H-101. Helen L.,b.1864.

Knapp Index - given name only.

J-46. Helen Louise.
C-6. Henry, b.1660.
G-28. Henry, b.1792. d.1833. m.Esther Eliza Harrison.
H-27. Henry, b.1833. d. 1892. m.Fredrika Schupp. Had Carrie & Henry.
H-65. Henry, b.1832.
I-31. Henry, b.1881. m.1904,Matilda Pearson.
I-132. Henry Anthony, b.1863.
G-87. Henry C., b.1851. m.1876,Hattie A.Lohood.
G-127. Henry Edgar, b.1793. d.1794.
I-67. Henry H.
I-71. Henry Levi, b.1876.
I-66. Henry R.
H-135. Herbert H., b.1881. d.1885.
I-53. Herbert L., d.young.
G-71. Hiram, b.1804. d.1876. m.1835,Sophronia Brown.
H-29. Hiram, b.1825. Lucy____or Mary E. or Sarah A.Gates.
H-7. Hiram Andrews, b.1822. d.1895.
J-36. Honore Maria, b.1914. m.1942,Lieut.John Wesley Magsdale.
F-54. Horace, b.1800. d.1848. m.1827,Martha T.Munroe.
C-59. Horace, b.1800. m.1832,Livonia Sargent.
H-63. Horace.
I-70. Horace C.
H-81. Horace Carter, b.1829. d.1899. m.1853,Emily Louisa Crofoot.
G-99. Horace Warren, b.1847. d.1916. m.Harriet E.Green.
H-51. Horatio F., b.1823. d.1890. m.1871,Janette Pierce Elwell.
I-61. Hugh Heath.
I-152. Hulsey or Hurley, m.1783,William Hastie.
G-197. Humphrey Cook, b.1812. d.1898. m.1832,Mary Paxon Barbour.
H-210. Humphrey Paxon, b.1846. d.1853.

F-31. Ichabod, b.1755. d.1817. m.1780,Catherine Miller.
G-47. Ichabod, b.1784. d.1797.
H-28. Ichabod Milton, m.1843,Sarah Wheeler.
J-24. Ida, b.1897. m.1917,Lamue Hendricks Morrill. Ann Reynolds.
G-95. Ira Powers, b.1836. d.1910. m.1857,Amarilla Palmer, 1894/96,Pearline Crockett.
C-8. Isaac, b.1672. d.1744. m.Anna Eaton.
D-10. Isaac, b.1691/95. m.Mary Twist.
D-13. Isaac, b.1699. d.1726?. m.1712?,Mary Twist?,1742,Judith Loach.
E-33. Isaac, b.1728. d.1792.
E-34. Isaac, b.1730. d.1830. m.1770,Susanna Bowman,1808,Dolly Stanwood
E-39. Isaac.
E-41. Isaac, b.1730. d.young.
E-63. Isaac, b.1747. d.1830. m.1770,Susanna Bowman,1808,Polly Stanwood Crockett.
F-62. Isaac, b.1771. d.1773.
F-66. Isaac, b.1781. d.1792.
F-80. Isaac, b.1753/58. d.1790. m.Ann Foster.
F-86. Isaac, b.1766. d.1856. m.Lotitia Edgar,1795,Mary Dole or Doyle.
F-107. Isaac, b.1769. d.1770.
F-109. Isaac, b.1774. d.1849. m.1802,Elizabeth Hoyt.
F-126. Isaac, b.1771. d.young.
F-136. Isaac, b.1778. d.1859. m.1797, Elizabeth Bickford.
G-111. Isaac, b.1775. d.1776.
G-112. Isaac, b.1777. d.1783.
G-126. Isaac, b.1804. d.1843. m.1837,Adaline Brewer Treat.
G-128. Isaac, b.1801. d.1801.
G-131. Isaac , b.1802. d.1802.
H-37. Isaac, b.1815. d.1883. m.1828,Rowena Lucy____.
H-142. b.1834. d.1874. m.Angie F.Spread. Isaac

Knapp Index - given name only.

F-~~65~~ 93. Isaac Hanover, b.1773.
G-44. Isaac N.or Miller, b.1787.d.1856.m.Philinda Dutton, Mrs.Marie Benham.
I-153. Isaac N.,m.1839,Mary Elizabeth Rogers.
G-198. Isaac Newton,b.1814.d.1879.m.1841,Anne A.Wood,2nd 1854,Mary S.Abrahams.
G-216. Isaac Newton, b.1815. d.1889. m.1841,Hannah P.Legroo.
E-20. Isabel, b.1738.
G-212. Isabelle B.,b.1802. m.1825,Niles Hardy.
I-19. Ivanora or Joanora, b.1861. m.1886,Edward V.Lewis.
H-119. Ivers James,b.1906.m.1926,Elaine Ethel Brockney.Had:Ralph Ivers, Janice Louise, James Powers, Elaine Ethel.
G-158. Jackson, b.1815. d.1815.
F-102. Jacob, b.1757. d.1776.
F-113. Jacob, b.1781. d.1794.
G-143. Jacob, b.1793. d.1821. Jacob Greenleaf b.1876 d.1887 m. Abby Ann, —.
F-68.63 Jacob Newman, b.1772. d.1868. m.1819,Louisa Bellows.
F-127. Jacob Newman, b.1772. d.1868, m.1819,Louisa Bellows.
B-3. James, b.1627. m.1654,Elizabeth Warren.
C-13. James, d.1690.
D-3. James, b.1690. d.1747/48.m.1714,Elizabeth Bond,1717,Mary Fiske.
E-14. James, b.1723.
E-23. James,b.1746.d.1822.m.Patty or Martha Dunklee-Jerusha Lyon-Molly ~~X~~ Field.
F-42. James, b.1767. d.1839. m.1789,Lois Stearns.
F-47. James, b.1781.
F-81. James.
H-147a. James.
G-84. James E.,b.1838. m.1860,Emeline J.Sisco.
I-5. James Harvey Farnum, b.1843.
G-82. James J.,b.1834. d.1892. m.1860,Frances Cutler.
G-157. James Nelson, b.1814. m.1836,Susan Webb.
H-189. James Oaks, b.1838. m.1866,Orytha W.Rogers,1881,Emily L.Whitmore.
H-88. James Seymour, b.1837.
E-46. Jane, b.1740/41. m.____Dole.
F-85. Jane, b.1764. d.1794. m.1785,John Newman.
G-140. Jane, b.1807. d.1862.
H-4. Jane Barnard, b.1815.
F-98. Jane Hanover, b.1773. m.1796,John King.
G-129. Jane Newman, b.1797. d.1823.
F-21. Javan, b.1764.
E-32. Jedediah, b.1726. d.1762. m.1741/46,Sarah Pratt.
J-7. Jennie, b.1884. m.1907,Francis Walters.
F-70. Jeremiah, b.1792. d.1796.
E-5. Jesse, b.1726. m.1760,Submit Cook.
F-48. Jesse, b.1784. d.1785.
F-41. Jessoniah , b .1765. d.1812. m.1798,Elizabeth How.
G-60. Jetson, b.1803.
F-24. Joash, b.1771.
G-32. Joel, b.1779.
H-32. Joel Dexter, b.1844. m.1877,Fanny M.Harmon.
I-48. Joel G.,b.1868.
B-2. John, b.1624. d.1696. m.Sarah Young.
C-5. John, b.1661. d.1733. m.Sarah Park.
D-2. John, b.1688. d.1730. m.1715,Mary Whitney.
D-18. John, b.1710. m.1731,Mary Wyatt, 2nd Anna Adams.
E-17. John, b .1731. d.1814. m.1760,Anna Rice. 2nd 1779,Elizabeth Felton.
E-27. John, b.1741.
E-57. John, b.1744. d.1797. m.Anna Adams.
F-2. John, b.1744. d.1809. m.1773,Ascenath Green.
F-32. John, m.1792,Susannah Alexander.
F-37. John, b.1736, d.1816. m.1765,Sarah Brown.
F-74. John , b.1776. d.1843. m.Abigail Drake.

F-115. John, b.1769. d.1814. m.1794,Mary Davis.
F-131. John, b.1763. d.1801. m.1779,Crosy Cavott, 1790,Sarah Dodd.
G-2. John.
G-20. John, b .1779. d.1849.
G-53. John, b.1797.
G-54. John, b.1793. m.1822,Hannah Adams.
G-68. John , b.1797. d.1865. m.1823,Sally Cushing,1825,Cynthia W.Hubbard,, 3rd Henriotta Martin Norbert.
G-105. John, b.1901. d.1881. m.1826,Nancy Dresser.
D-170. John, b.1798. d.1895. m.1821,Fidelia Bailey, 1836,Sarah Ann Plumer.
H-74. John, b.1811. m.1874,Mrs.Frances O.H.Morgan.
I-25. John, m.Mattie Hartman.
G-139. John Coombs, b.1805. d.1805.
G-113. John Foster, b.1779. d.1783.
G-206. John Francis, b.1811. d.1830.
I-81. John Herbert, b.1865. m.1892,Helen Hastings,2nd Mary Specht.
H-164. John James Hendrick, b.1827.
H-35. John M.,m.Mattie Lvelith.
H-157. John M., b.1837. d.1877. m.1861,Elvira W.Child.
H-149-a John Nolson, b.1849. m.Charlotte Elizabeth Cook.
I-102. John P., b.1919.
F-34. Jonah, b.1770. d. 1821. m.Ann Leonard.
D-4. Jonas, m.1737,Mary Wright.
E-24. Jonas, b.1749.
G-33. Jonas, b.1781.
G-83. Jonas Smith, b.1840. d.1876. m.1863,Mary Alice Dunbar.
D-5. Jonath,n.
E-10. Jonathan, b.1714. d.before 1748.
G-130. Jonathan Polo, b.1799. d.1832.
G-162. Jonathan Morrill, b.1812. d.1888. m.1828,Jane Robinson.
C-2. Joseph, b.1684.
F-123. Joseph, b.1799.
F-3. Joseph, b.1745. m.1772,Martha McClamathan.
G-3. Joseph, b.1781.
G-102. Joseph.
G-123. Joseph, b.1791. d.1822. m.1820,Mary Chadbourne.
G-105. Joseph, b.1799. d.1834.
H-171. Joseph, b.1833. d.1847.
I-13. Joseph Bartlett, m.Zylpha Emily Kilgore.
F-69. Joseph C., b.1788/1808. d1878. m.1833,Martha Powers.
I-98. Joseph C., b.1911.
H-150. Joseph Greenleaf, b.1822. m.1853,Sarah Collins.
I-113. Joseph Norbert, b.1854.
F-133. Joseph Jenkins,b.1773.d.1847.m.1790,Abigail Phippin,1839,Lydia Fisk.
G-193. Joseph Jenkins, b.1805.d.1883. m.1828,Mary Pierce.
G-204. Joseph Jenkins, b.1804. d.1830. m.1827,Mary W.Bickford.
J-203. Joseph Jenkins, b.1802. d.1883.
J-20. Joseph Severens, b.1889. d.1891.
I-143. Joseph Whitmore, b.1887.
C-10. Joshua, b.1670.m.Sarah Boal.-Elizabeth Prentice.-Abigail Stowell.
E-4. Josiah, b.1723. m.1745,Mary Parker, 1772,Lydia Cheney.
F-12. Josiah, b.1750. d.1750.
F-14. Josiah, b.1753. d.1843. m.1775,Mary Fairservice.
Joyce Elvira, b.1937. ← I-6.
B-5. Judith, b.1630. m.1648/50,Nicholas Cady.
C-3. Judith, b .1652/53.
F-50. Julia, b .1794. d.1864. m .1813,John Timson.
H-169. Julia M., b.1834. m.1854,James H.Chase.
K-2. Justic, b.1912, d.1912.
A-39. Justin Abraham, b.1857. d.1918. m.1879,Anna Elisa Lemmon, A-39.

Knapp Index - given name only.

K-8. Justin Alma, b.1923.
J-8. Justin Willis, b.1886. m.1910,Mabel Fidelia Hale.

H-92. Katherine, b.1827.
K-21. Keith Daniel, b.1916.
I-105. Kenneth, b.1914.

G-51. Lanson or Samson, b.1794.
I-30. Laura A.,b.1879. m.1895,Lewis Scott.
H-105. Louise Bellous, b.1856. d.1937/38.
H-195. Laura Cordelia, b.1831. m.1866,Theodore Pomeroy.
I-6. Laura Frances, b.1845.
I-47. Lenora G.,b.1863.
K-94. Leon F.or E.,b.1893.
F-53. Leonard, b.1799. d.1883.
I-20. Leora, m.____Jones.
H-31. Leroy, m.1859,Mary E.Stickney. 2nd Eliza Phelps.
G-62. Levi, b.1804. d.1888. m.1837/38,Fidelia Ballou.
F-40. Levi, b.1763. d.1795.
I-61. Lewis Mansfield,b.1894.m.1922,Louisa A.H.J.Heath.Had:Margaret L.-Hugh H.
H-95. Lizzie Gerry, b.1866.
I-35. Lizzie M.
E-28. Lois, b.1743.
F-71. Lois, b.1766. d.1842. m.____Richardson.
L-4. Lorena Ellen, b.1923. m.1952,Lynn Holmes Walker.
H-212. Louisa, b.1851. m.1875,Cyrus H.K.Curtis.
G-46. Lovicy, b.1792. m.1813,Ephraim Laughton.
I-109. Lucilla Brood, b.1849. d.1873.
I-52. Lucilla F., b.1875.
G-17. Lucinda, b.1803. m.Hugh McClain.
F-29. Lucretia, b.1752. m.1775,Capt.Isaac Miller.
G-24. Lucretia, b.1785. d.1866.
G-55. Lucretia, b.1795. m.1814,Justin Sargent.
H-61. Lucretia, b.1830. m.1852/58,Samuel Hart Alvord.
H-22. Lucretia Ann, d.young.
I-91. Lucia Bradford, b.1869. m.Henry W.Royal.
F-25. Lucy, b.1745. d.1837. m.1773,Silas Nico.
F-94. Lucy, b.1773. d.1822. m.1800,Joseph Ingalls.
G-13. Lucy or Nancy, b.1799. m.1831,Daniel B.Knight.
G-31. Lucy, b.1777. m.____Peckham.
G-61. Lucy, b.1801. d.1877. m.1836,Erastus Swan.
H-214. Lucy A., d.1836.
H-52. Lucy Caroline, b.1827. d.1928. m.1850,Dr.Jonas Putnam Safford.
G-43. Lurona, b.1787. m.1808,Luther Miller.
D-8. Lydia, d.1734.
E-36. Lydia, m.1776,Thomas Summers.
F-8. Lydia, b.1752. d.1823. m.1794,Samuel Learned.
F-39. Lydia, b.1761. d.1849. m.1808,Ed Powers.
F-92. Lydia, b.1780. m.1798,James Hill.
G-9. Lydia, b.1786. or Joshua
H-15. Lydia, b.1815.
H-5. Lydia Denis, b.1817. d.1820.
I-36. Lydia Malinda, b.1851. m.Herschel Bullen.-Christopher Dodrick Funk.
J-9. Lydia Malinda, b.1888. d.1889.
H-14. Lyman, b.1815.

Knapp Index - given name only.

C-17. Lyman Hawson, b.1846. d.1867.
H-57. Lynda, b.1828/29. m.1855,Benjamin Webster.
K-16. Lynn Morgan, b.1924.

J-6. Mabel, b.1882. m.1898,Charles Hebor Ward.
K-1. Mabel Claudia, b.1911. m.1929,Archie Evan Hess.
L-1. Mabel Maureen, b.1933.
H-58. Mahala, b.1833. m.1863,Benjamin L.Lawrence.
J-31. Malinda, b.1911. d.1911.
G-175. Margaret, b.1809. d.1813.
I-134. Margaret Gertrude, b.1872.
I-61. Margaret Louise.
J-41. Margaret Washburn , b.1896.
C-124. Maria B., b.1812. d.1889. m.1833,David Pickard.
H-108. Maria Bradford, b.1866. m.1894,Henry Wasson Royal.
K-4. Maria Elizabeth, b.1915. d.1916.
H-17. Marinda Melvina, b.1830. m.Louis C.Glazier.
J-34. Marinda, m.John Cleyes Bridgeman .
I-2. Marian Caroline Louise, b.1836. d.1838.
H-96. Marion Rebecca, b.1870.
E-2. Martha, b.1719. d.1721.
G-148. Martha, b.1804. d.1842.
H-12. Martha, b.1825.
G-30. Martha Bird, b .1796. d.1848. m.1814,Philip Marett.
H-52. Martha E.
G-136. Martha Knight, b.1808. m.1833/34.Benjamin Barnes.
H-87. Martha Maria, b.1842.
B-4. Mary, b.1615/16. d.1657. m.1636,Thomas Smith .
C-9. Mary, b .1667. m.Simon Tozer.
D-21. Mary, b.1721. m.1741,Samuel Underhill.1744,Christopher Brazier.
E-6. Mary, b.1728. d.1810. m.1751,Elisha Hyde.
E-12. Mary, b .1719. m.1741,Samuel Underwood.
E-47. Mary, b.1742/43. m.1767,Thomas Pollansby.
E-51. Mary, b.1736.
E-69. Mary, b.1735. m.1762,Aaron Davis.
F-45. Mary, b.1775. d.1826. m.1807,Amos Johnson.
F-96. Mary, b .1789.
F-104. Mary, b.1762. d.1765.
F-106. Mary, b .1767. m.1793, Edmund Moore Baker.
G-18. Mary, b .1776. d.1830. m.1797,Samuel Dillaway,Jr.
G-104. Mary, b.1799. d.1884. m.Isaac Moore. 2nd Joseph Hobbs.
G-132. Mary, b.1806. d.1806.
G-137. Mary , b.1800. d.1800.
G-154. Mary, b.1806. d.1825.
G-168. Mary, b .1795. m.1815,Zebedee Hunt Cook.
I-23. Mary, b .1882. m.1899,Major Williams.
H-157a. Mary, b.1849. m.1874,Henry Race.
H-166. Mary.
I-4. Mary Adelaide, b.1841.
H-202. Mary Alfred, b .1838. d.1921. m.1864,Julius LeLeurch.
F-130. Mary Ann, b .1761. d.1777.
G-92. Mary Ann H.B.or Eliza Bussey,b.1815. m.Philip J.Monroe.
G-96. Mary Ann, d.young.
G-215. Mary Ann, b.1813. m.1830,Gilbert F.Hardy. 2nd,____Greenman.
I-126. Mary Augusta, b.1855. m.1877,George L.Smith.
I-112. Mary Coleman, b.1834. d.1853.
F-87. Mary Coombs, b.1768. d.1842.
H-34. Mary E., m.Asa Greenwood.

Knapp Index - given name only.

H-68. Macy E., b.1837/38.
J-19. Mary Eleanor, b.1887. d.1904.
I-79. Mary Elizabeth, b .1862. d.1863.
H-123. Mary Ellen, b.1866. m.Fred E.Stowell.
H-207. Mary Faxon, b.1838. d.1853.
G-63. Mary H., b.1807. d.1813.
L-99. Mary H., b.1913.
G-138. Mary Hill, b.1804. d.1851.
H-94. Mary I., b.1862. d.1865.
I-148. Mary J., m.1865, Isaac Verry, Jr.
H-76. Mary Jane, b.1834. m.1860, William Henry Damon.
H-86. Mary Jane, b.1839. m.Arthur Sanborn.
I-117. Mary L., b.1864. m.1887, Roscoe H.Aldrich.
G-182. Mary Larolla, m.1812, John O.Dilston.
J-2. Mary Lincoln.
H-89. Mary Louise, b.1842.
K-5. Mary Marjorie, b.1917. m.1936, Bernard Eugene South.
G-145. Mary Myrick, b.1796. d.1881.
H-183. Mary Pickett, b.1841. m.1861, Leonard Wood Parkhurst.
H-19. Mary Pierce, b.1823. d.1907. m.1858, Felix Walker.
H-138. Maud Clara, b.1891. d.1918. m.John McGovern.
I-107. Maurice, b.1920.
F-19. Mehotabel, d.1789.
G-84. Mehitable, b.1810. d.1864. m.Seth Cole.
G-34. Melinda, b.1787.
G-77. Melinda, b.1809. d.1889. m.Daniel Hill.
D-16. Mercy, b.1706.
I-68. Mettie M. or Nettie M.
E-35. Molly, m.1767, Elias Brown. Riley.
I-40. Morgan Alonzo, b.1859.d.1932.m.1881, Mary Madeline Flamm.1905, Clarissa
J-17. Morgan Alonzo, b.1882. m.1908, Minnie Alvira Fogg.
G-66. Myra Mason, b.1794. d.1809.

F-22. Nahum, b.1766.
F-7. Nathan, b.1760. d.1777.
G-8. Nathan, b.1784. d. 1833. m.1809, Phoebe Farnum.
H-94. Nathan, b.1842. m.Helen Turner.
I-1. Nathan Clifford, b.1834. d.1835.
I-14. Nathan Clifford, b.1840. d.1863. m.Jane M.Hutchins.
I-20. Nathan Henry, b.1862. m.1890, Frances C.Soley or Soley.
H-9. Nathan Hollowell, b.1827. d.1900.
D-19. Nathaniel, b.1713.d.1776.m.1734, Sarah Hart.1754, Mrs.Elizabeth G.Moody.
F-53. Nathaniel, b.1736.d.1816.m.1757, Mary Myrick.-Mrs.Judy Rolfe.-Martha Luray
F-105. Nathaniel, b.1764.d.1833.m.1791, Sarah Nevis or Novius. nay. nay.
F-122. Nathaniel, b.1706. d.1810.
G-146. Nathaniel, b.1788. d.1802.
G-149. Nathaniel, b.1806. d.1818.
G-160. Nathaniel, b.1805. d.1837.
H-156. Nathaniel O. sa C.Hoyt.
G-209. Nathaniel Shipton, b.1808.d.1854.m.Ellen McM.Soo.-Margaret Bond.-Claris-
H-70. Newell T., m.1857, Clarinda Dolcom.
H-217. Newton A., b.1856.

I-68. Nettie M.

Knapp Index - given name only.

H-50. Ora, b.1849.
H-110. Ora or Orie Albion , b.1862. d.1911.
G-39. Ora H., b.1804. d.1880. m.1839,Jane Evoline Dickinson.
F-55. Oren D., b.1802. d.1866. m.1828,Sophronia (Brackett) Smith.
H-102. Oren D., b.1867.
G-56. Orrin , b.1798. m.1823,Susannah Frost.
G-80. Orrin S.,b.1829. d.1890. m.1859,Lucy M.Clark.
I-11. Orissa P., b.1848. m.Powell Reed.
I-142. Orytha Wales, b.1882.

K-17. Paul Adrian, b.1925.
G-67. Paulina, b.1796. d.1847. m.Luke Swett.
F-33. Persis, b.1762. d.1780.
H-211. Phedora Eliza/beth, b.1849. m.1870,Edward Stanley Dunham.
H-38. Philinda D., b.1817. m.William Wheeler.
I-115. Philip,
F-84. Philip Coombs, b.1762. d.1815. m.1785,Abigail Bonick.
G-122. Philip Coombs, b.1797. d.1811.
H-146. Philip Coombs, b.1814. d.1900. m.1847,Sally Harriette Moore.
I-111. Philip Coombs, b.1858. d.1920. m.1893,Isabelle(Williams)Stebbins.
J-48. Philip Coombs,
K-15. Philip Niebaur, b.1922.
H-8. Phoebe Gleason, b.1824. d.1870.
I-16. Phoebe Lucinda, b .1845. d.1845.
I-141. Pierce Wales, b.1870. d.1870.
E-38. Polly, m.Thomas Osgood.
F-36. Polly, m.1806,Ben/jamin Rider.
F-56. Polly, b .1804. d.1876. m.1820,Matthew Towle.
F-73. Polly, b.1773. d.1843. m.1795,Thomas Osgood.
G-45. Polly, b.1792. d.1792.
I-12. Preston A.
C-1. Priscilla, b.1642.

E-29. Rachel, b.1745.
J-3. Rachel Rosina, b.1875. m.1896,William Anderson.
D-12. Rebecca, b.1697. m.1727,John Ridgeway.
E-58. Rebecca, b .1746. d.1787. m.1764,Simon Stacey Gardner.
F-117. Rebecca, b.1774. d.1797.
G-171. Rebecca, b .1800. d.1801.
G-174. Rebecca, b.1807.
G-183. Rebecca, b.1736. m.1809,Samuel Laraboo.
G-78. Rebecca Briggs, b.1842.
F-20. Rhoda, b.1761. m.Thomas Symonds.
F-59. Richard, b.1809. d.1867. m.1837,Rhoda A.Dodge.
L-9. Richard Elwin, b.1841.
F-91. Robert, b .1777.
G-124. Robert, b .1795. d.1829.
I-124. Robert H.,b.1864. m.Mary Fegan.
H-127. Robert Eugene, b.1879. m.1903,Viva Lenore Hinds.
F-112. Robert Heath, b.1779. d.1806. m.1804,Dorothy Cook.
G-167. Robert Heath, b.1805. d.1837. m.1831,Emily Brookings.
H-161. Robert Heath, b.1832. d.1832.
H-162. Robert Heath, b.1834. m.1856,Ann M.Chase.
J-43. Robert Kenneth.
H-191. Robert John, m.Anna_____.
H-110. Rolland Ira, b.1904.m.1926,Cussie Elisabeth Perkins.Had:Conrad James.-Roland Francis.-Roger Elbert.-Frederick Ira.-Barbara Joan .-Elizabeth Jane.

Knapp Index - given name only.

L-8. Ronald Duane, b.1934.
K-11. Ronald Dura, b .1911. m.1931,Ora May Cutler.
H-49. Rosa J.,b.1847.
G-40. Rosanna. b.1706. m.1819,Thomas Laughton .
K-22. Ross William, b.1917.
I-96. Roy McKinley, b.1898.
H-172. Rufus, b.1839. d.1886.
K-20. Russell Dean, b.1914.
H-69. Russell W.,b.1841/42. m.1865,Thursa Dentley.1889,Emma Fitch or Ruck.

I-22. Sadie G.,b .1869. m.1890,Edward Jones Bosted.
F-23. Sally, b.1768.
F-70. Sally.
G-58. Sally, b.1804. d.1806.
G-103. Sally, b.1797. d.1879. m.1822,Stephen Shores.
G-114. Sally, b.1781. d.1783.
G-118. Sally, b.1789. m.1813,William H.Clayton.
G-184. Sally, m.1809,William Moulton,Jr.
I-21. Sally Agnes, b.1867. m.1896,William R.Gibson.
J-49. Sally Harriet M.
H-82. Sally Paulina, b.1833. d.1874. m.John C.Hunt.
D-20. Samuel, b.1717. d.1745. m.1738,Mary Robinson .
D-22. Samuel, b.1715.
E-50. Samuel, b.1748. d.young.
E-60. Samuel, b .1751. d.1834.
E-66. Samuel, b.1741. d.1778. m.Mary Jonkons.
F-10. Samuel, b.1750. d.1754.
F-11. Samuel, b.1748.
F-72. Samuel, b.1770. d.1837. m.1795,Polly Mead.
F-83. Samuel, b.1758.
F-125. Samuel, b.1796.
F-134. Samuel.
G-11. Samuel, b.1790.
G-107. Samuel, b.1809. d.1857. m.Hannah Brown.
G-152. Samuel.
G-177. Samuel, b.1813. d.1827.
G-187. Samuel, b.1797. d.1797.
G-192. Samuel, b.1804.d.1858.m.Elizabeth A.Morse.1839,Lydia Johnson.
G-209. Samuel, b.1809.
H-190. Samuel, d.young in 1836.
H-193. Samuel.
I-24. Samuel, b.1904. m. Elnora Simmons.
H-41. Samuel Dutton,b .1822. d.1846.
F-67. Samuel Lorenzo, b.1784. d.1838. m.1814, Mary Ann Davis.
G-5. Samuel McClanathan, b.1778.
G-7. Sarah, b.1662. m.____ Lark. ← H-219.Samuel W., b.1845.
D-1. Sarah, b.1636. d.1755.
E-10. Sarah, b.1740. d.1836/37. m.1759,Capt.Thomas Trott.
E-55. Sarah, b.1739. m.1760,Jonathan Whitmore or Whitman .
F-5. Sarah, b.1752. m.1775,James Lamb.
F-103. Sarah, b.1760.d.1831.m.1780,John Edwards.1806,Hoges Davenport.
F-114. Sarah,b.1783.m.1810,Capt.Josse Hoyt.1815,Joseph Brown,III.
G-4. Sarah, b.1779.
G-13. Sarah, b.1794. m.1814,Perley Bowen.
D-142. Sarah, b.1792. d.1793.
G-159. Sarah, b.1818. d. 1873. m.George W.Adams.
H-150. Sarah, d.1889. m.William Ross.

I-149. Sarah, m.1810,William Long.
G-108. Sarah Ann, b.1810. d.1859. m.1849,Josse Adams.
G-207. Sarah Ann, b.1815. m.1840,William Fuller.
I-37. Sarah Armonia, b.1853. m.William Lobark Skidmore.
H-165. Sarah C.,m.Charles Gustead Barnes.
F-90. Sarah Coffin, b.1778. m.Robert Downs.
G-163. Sarah Davenport, b.1814. d.1824.
H-177. Sarah Elizabeth, b.1832. d.1866. m.John H.Richardson.
H-107. Sarah Perkins, b.1860.
I-133. Sarah Richardson, b.1867.
H-173. Sarah Somerby, b.1804. d.1825.
G-144. Sarah Wyer, b.1795. d.1892. m.1823, Enoch Stickney.
E-7. Sybil or Lydia, b.1730. m.Moses Mason.
F-16. Sibyl, b .1757. m.1781,Enoch Baldwin .
F-49. Sibyl, b.1793. d.1862. m.1816,William Norton.
F-118. Silas, b.1776/78.
G-14. Silas, b.1797. d.1845. m.1824,Lydia Mann .
I-30. Silas Albert, b.1855. d.1878. m.1874,Harriet B.Skidmore.
J-18. Silas William, b.1884. d.1935. m.Libbie Niebaur.
G-37. Sophia, b.1797.
L-3. Stephon Asa, b.1939.
H-60. Sumner, d.ca.1865. m.1849,Emily O.Harrington .
G-115. Susan(Sukey), b.1793. d.1794.
G-120. Susan(Sukey), b.1795. d.1878. m.1827,John Pickett.
G-116. Susan(Sukey/Brookfield, b.1795. d.1795.
H-143. Susan Jane, b.1836. m.Samuel Pillsbury.
G-173. Susan Marquard, b.1805. m.1824,Nathaniel K.Morrill.
G-91. Susan Newman, b.1799. d.1876.
G-181. Susan Newman, b.1799. d.1876.
F-65. Susanna, b.1779. d.1780.
G-167. Susanna, b.1797. d.1804.

L-7. Thella Mae, b.1933.
K-6. Thelma, b.1919. m.1937,Elmer Snowball.
G-200. Thomas, b.1817. d.1866.
H-171. Thomas, b.1826. d.1899. m.1849,Hannah Paul Holmes.
F-17. Timothy, b.1759.
G-147. Timothy Wyer, b.1801. d.1836.
F-99. Tristram, b.1775. m.1800,Mary Wiley.

G-100. Urona or Urron Joseph,b.1849.d.1941.m.1880,Nellie J.Morton.
D-14. Ursula, b.1701. m.1747,Samuel Hastings.
E-49. Ursula, b.1736.d.1818.m.1741,Jonathan Symonds.1801,Joshua Phippon.
F-137. Ursula, d.1844. m.____Lawkins.
G-213. Ursula L.,b.1804. m.1825,Bailey Hardy.

K-19. Vida Mae, b.1912. m.C.L.Harwood.
H-11. Victoria Columbia, b.1832. d.1834.

Knapp Index - given name only.

H-160 a. Wallace Chase, b.1859. m.1883, Louisa Rumsey.
I-54. Walter G., d.young.
J-12. Warren, b.1895. d.1904.
K-3. Warren Ellis, b.1913. m.Alice Carol Unsworth.
F-59. Welthea, b.1807. d.1841. m.1824, John A.Fellows.
J-22. Wilford Henry, b.1894. m.1917, Florence Christophersen.
A-1. William, d.1658/59. m.2nd Priscilla Akers.
B-1. William, b.1624. d.1676. m.1637, Mary Knox. 1652, Margaret____.
E-45. William, b.1738. d.1780. m.1761, Lydia Coombs.
E-68. William, b.1742. d.1805. m.Hannah Cohens.
F-68. William, b.1785. d.1824.
F-75. William, b.1778. d.1859. m.Mary Tucks or Tucker.
F-82. William, b.1758. m.Catherine Whitebread.
F-88. William, b.1770. d.1831. m.1797, Fanny Tucker Crossman.
F-129. William, b.1785/86. d.1824.
G-16. William, b.1801.
G-29. William, b.1793. d.1794.
G-122. William, b.1785. d.1875. m.1809, Tabitha Currier.
G-133. William, b.1798. d.1863. m.Frances Lane.
G-152. William.
H-140 a. William.
H-154. William, b.1828. m.1866, Lydia Maria Smith.
I-97. William, b.1901.
H-132. William A., b.1873. d.1896.
H-163. William Augustus, b.1836. d.1838.
I-60. William G., b.1847.
I-114. William B., b.1867. m.1888, Ellen E.Lunt.
H-62. William D.,
H-84. William D.C.Chipman, b.1840. d.1848.
G-110. William Daniel, b.1830. d.1899. m.1866, Susan Hale Hussey.
G-217. William H.L., b.1818. d.1897. m.1842, Mary E.Kimball.
G-208. William Henry, b.1818.
H-147. William Henry, b.1816. d.1855.
H-61. William J.
I-18. William Kimball, b.1848. d.1848.
G-50. William M., b.1804. d.1884. m.Lavina or Lovinnia Miller.
G-97. William M., d.young.
H-45. William Morton, b.1838.
G-151. William Myer, b.1810. d.1830.
H-218. Wilhelmina C., b.1859.
I-41. Willis, b.1859. m.Mary Cummings. 2nd Sari Hutchins.
J-40. Winifred Hunt, b.1892.

Related Families - Index.

G-198. Mary S. Abrahams.
G-119. John Ackley or Ashley.
D-18. Anna Adams.
E-57. Anna Adams.-Robt.
H-175. Elizabeth Noyes Adams.
G-159. George W. Adams.
G-54. Hannah Adams.
G-108. Jesse Adams.-Anna Jane.
F-26. William Agar or Ayer.
A-1. Priscilla Akers.
I-117. Moscoe H. Aldrich.
G-42. Giles Alexander.
F-30. Lucretia Alexander.
F-32. Susannah Alexander.
D-9. Moses Allen.
H-64. Samuel Hart Alvord.
J-25. Ella Anderson.
J-3. William ~~[illegible]~~. Anderson.
H-191. Anna____.
I-61. Louise Ansley.

G-170. Fidelia Bailey.
F-106. Edmund Moore Baker.
F-16. Enoch Baldwin.
H-140. Abby Ball.
G-62. Fidelia Ballou.
G-197. Mary Faxon Barbour.
G-136. Benjamin Barnes.
I-42. John Barnes.
F-51. Levi Barrett.
H-93. Abbie Bartlett.-James.
H-2. Eliza Bartlett.-Elias.
E-1. Sarah Bartlett.
H-156a. George Bates.
C-10. Sarah Beal.
F-63. Louise Bellows.-Joseph.
F-127. Louisa Bellows.
F-6. Lydia Bemis.
G-44. Mrs. Maria (Nutting) Benham.
H-69. Thursa Bentley.
F-136. Elizabeth Bickford.
G-204. Mary W. Bickford.
H-124. George Everett Bingham.
I-129. Eva A. Black.
H-204. Georgianna Blackman.
D-3. Elizabeth Bond.
G-205. Margaret Bond.-John.
I-27. ____Borden.
G-13. Perley Bowen.-William.
G-89. Lucia Alden Bradford.
D-21. Christopher Brazier.
I-110. Anna Bremflexon.
I-22. Edward Jones Brested.
J-33. James Bain Brickell.
J-34. John Cloyes Bridgeman.
~~[illegible]~~ H-115. Beatrice Mabel Brockway.
H-119. Elaine Ethel Brockney.
G-167. Emily Brookings.

J-21. Elva Irene Brower.-William
E-35. Elias Brown.
G-107. Hannah Brown.
H-196. John T. Brown.
F-114. Joseph Brown.
F-37. Sarah Brown.-Nathaniel.
G-71. Sophronia Brown.-Edward B.
H-33. Mancel Brush.
I-36. Herschell Bullen.-Lorenzo H.
H-133. Florence Peck Burns.
D-15. Mrs. Sarah Butler.
B-7. John Buttery.
H-24. Christine Byron.

B-5. Nicholas Cady.
H-122. Margaret Campbell.
G-202. ____Carter.
G-210. William Henry Carter.
F-76. Joseph Cate.
G-123. Mary Chadbourne, ~~[illegible]~~
H-140. ____Chase.
H-162. Ann M. Chase.
H-189. James M. Chase.
E-4. Lydia Cheney.-James.
H-157. Elvira W. Child.
E-43. Benjamin Choate.
J-22. Florence Christophsen.
H-79. Alzina Maria Churchill.
G-80. Lucy M. Clark.
G-118. William H. Clayton.
I-151. Hannah Clemonds.
F-9. Nathaniel Cobb.
G-1. Nathaniel Cobb.
F-120. W. Coffin.
G-64. Seth Cole.
E-68. Hannah Cohens.
H-150. Sarah H. Collins.
J-47. Harry D. Comerace Conner
H-155a. Agnes Conant.
F-132. Betsey Cook.
H-149a. Charlotte Elizabeth Cook.
F-112. Dorothy Cook. -Charles.
E-19. Oliver Cook.-Sarah.
E-5. Submit Cook.-Eliakem.
G-168. Zebedee Hunt Cook.
F-45. Lydia Coombs.
J-13. Rose Burrell Covington.
I-34. Anna A. Cox.
E-34. Dolly Stanwood Crockett.
E-63. Polly Stanwood Crockett. or Dolly
H-81. Emily Louisa Crofoot.-Daniel.
H-137. Alva Cross.
F-116. Thomas Cross.
F-88. Fanny Tucker Crossman.
I-41. Mary Cummings
G-121. Tabitha Currier.
H-212. Cyrus H. K. Curtis.
G-68. Sally Cushing.-Benjamin.
G-82. Frances Cutler.
K-11. Ora May Cutler.-Freeman Ethan.

Related ~~[illegible]~~ Families - Index.

H-76. William Henry Damon.
H-125. Almeda Danforth.
H-126. Mary Daniels.
F-103. Moses Davenport.
E-69. Aaron Davis.
H-13. Julia Louise Davis.
F-115. Mary Davis.
F-67. Mary Ann Davis.-Amasa .
G-39. Jane Emeline Dickinson.
D-18. Samuel Dilloway, Jr.
~~[illegible]~~. John O. Dilston . G-182.
I-46. Elizabeth Dimock.-Geo. Edward.
H-182. Lydia Ann Dixey.
J-29. William Orval Dobson.
F-131. Sarah Dodd.
H-159. Abbie Dodge.
F-28. Asa Dodge.
H-129. Martin Dodge.
F-59. Rhoda A. Dodge.
E-46. ____ Dole.
F-86. Mary Dole or Doyle.
G-26. Samuel Dow, Jr.
F-90. Robert Downs.
F-74. Abigail Drake.
G-105. Nancy Dresser.
H-136. Keith Dudley.
G-83. Mary Alice Dunbar.
H-211. Edward Stanley Dunham.
E-23. Patty or Martha Dunklee.
G-44. Philinda Dutton.
F-57. Leander M. Earle.
H-165. Charles Oystead Earnes.-Robt.
C-8. Anna Eaton.-Benoni.
F-86. Letitia Edgar.
F-103. John Edwards.
H-51. Janette Pierce Elwell.
H-154. Charles Estes.
H-35. Betty Evelith.
F-14. Mary Fairservice.-John .
G-8. Phoebe Farnum.
I-124. Mary Fogan.
F-59. John A. Fellows.
D-17. Benjamin Felt.
E-17. Elizabeth Felton .
H-30. Harriet Field.
F-133. Lydia Fisk.-William.
D-3. Mary Fiske.
I-46. Mary Magdaline Flamm.-Jacob H.
J-17. Minnie Alvira Fogg.-James E.
D-15. Mrs. Sarah Follansby.-Frank.
E-47. Thomas Follansby.
F-80. Ann Foster.-John .
F-99. Susanna Foster.-John.
F-135. W.L. Foster.
G-56. Susannah Frost .
G-40. Hinda Fuller.
G-207. William Fuller.
I-36. Christopher Dedrick Funk.
F-58. Simon Stacey Gardner.-Abel.
H-29. Mary E. Gates.
H-29. Sarah Gates.
I-21. William R. Gibson.
F-131. Cressy Gavett.
E-61. Hannah Giles.
H-17. Lewis O. Glazier.
H-1. Clarissa Glines.-Chandler.
K-23. Fred W. Goldsby.
G-117. Roger Goodrich.
H-3. Phoebe Morse Graham.-Asa.
G-72. Lorin Graves.
F-2. Asconath Green.
G-99. Harriet R. Green.
H-121. Sylora or Sylvia Green .
G-215. ____ Greenman.
H-34. Asa Greenwood.
H-120. Walter David Griffin.

J-8. Mabel Fidelia Hale.-Almon H.
K-19. C.L. Hammond.
F-64. Elizabeth Hancock.
F-128. Elizabeth Hancock.
E-56. Hannah ____.
F-30. Hannah ____.
D-15. Jane Hanover.
H-148. Maria Antoinette Harding.
G-213. Bailey Hardy.-Joseph.
G-215. Gilbert F. Hardy.
G-212. Niles Hardy.
H-32. Fanny M. Harmon .
H-60. Emily O. Harrington.
G-28. Esther Eliza Harrison.
G-189. David Hart.
D-19. Sarah Hart.
I-25. Mittie Hartman.
G-180. Harriet Haskell.
I-152. William Hastie.
I-81. Helen Hastings.
G-74. Joel Hastings.
D-14. Samuel Hastings.
G-27. Dr. George Hayward.
I-61. Helen June Heath.
G-68. Henrietta Martin Herbert.
K-1. Archie Evan Hess.-Asaell L.
G-73. Daniel Hill.
F-92. James Hill.-Joshua.
F-89. Mary Hill.
J-14. John Alfred Hillman.
G-211. John Hills.
H-127. Viva Lenore Hinds.
H-128. Viva Lenore Hinds.?
G-104. Joseph Hobbs.
H-70. Clarinda Holden.
I-127. Adaline Farrington Holmes.
H-174. Hannah Paul Holmes.
H-77. Annie Elizabeth Houghton.
F-41. Elizabeth How.
J-26. Oren Mylon Howard.-Harry Y.

Related Families - Index.

I-15. Winfield Scott Howe.
G-205. Clarissa Crane Hoyt.
F-109. Elizabeth Hoyt.-Ebenezer Moses.
F-114. Capt. Josse Hoyt.
G-68. Cynthia M. Hubbard.
I-80. Anna Jane Hunt.
H-82. John C. Hunt.
I-33. Alexander Hunter.-John.
G-190. Ann Choate Huse.-William.
G-110. Susan Hale Hussey.-Thomas.
I-14. Jane H. Hutchins.
I-41. Sarl Hutchins.
E-6. Elisha Hyde.-Timothy.

F-44. Joseph Ingalls,

H-78. Carrie Adele Croft Jackson.
H-134. Mary Janes.
E-66. Mary Jenkens.
F-45. Amos Johnson.
G-192. Lydia Johnson.
E-117. William C. Johnson.
I-28. ____ Jones.
I-130. George W. Jones.-Wilbert E.
F-4. Love Joseph.

H-136. Irwin Keith.
I-62. Lewis H. Kempton.
I-13. Zylpha Emily Kilgore.
G-217. Mary ____ Kimball.
H-23. Anna Frances King.-Marion.
F-98. John King.
G-15. David B. Knight.
B-1. Mary Knox.-William.

F-5. James Lamb.-John.
G-133. Frances Lane.
H-197. David Trumbull Lapham.-Peter.
F-139. ____ Larkins.
G-183. Samuel Lawrence.
J-11. Charles Martin Larson.-Hess.
G-70. Evelina Latham.-Andrew.
G-46. Ephraim Laughton.
G-48. Thomas Laughton.
H-58. Benjamin L. Lawrence.
D-13. Judith Leach.
F-8. Samuel Learned.-Thomas.
G-216. Hannah P. Legree.
G-205. Ellen McEachin Lee.-Ludwell.
I-20. Frances C. Leiby or Selby.
I-39. Anna Eliza Lemon.-Willis.
F-34. Ann Leonard.
E-70. James Lenox.
H-202. Julius Le Lourch.-Blanche C.
I-41. Ida May Levy.
I-19. Edward V. Lewis.
G-134. Sarah Lewis.
H-44. Susan E. Lewis.

F-134. Alexander Livingstone.
G-87. Hattie A. Lohood.
I-149. William Long.
E-75. Jerome J. Lord.
H-83. Jesse B. Losey.
G-202. William Henry Lowe.
H-29. Lucy ____.
I-114. Ellen ____ Lunt.-Charles.
E-53. Martha Lurey or Lurney.
E-23. Jerusha Lyon.

G-17. Hugh McClain.
F-3. Martha McClanathan.
I-29. Michael McDermott.
H-138. John McGovern.
G-166. Almira McKenny.
H-10. Peggie A. ____.
G-14. Lydia Mann.
B-1. Margaret ____.
G-30. Phillip Marett.
G-10. Experience Marsh.
G-85. Ellen M. Martin.
I-9. Lyman M. Martin.-Carrie P.
D-7. Elizabeth Mason.-Robt.-Joseph.
E-7. Moses Mason.-Walter.
F-72. Polly Mead.
I-83. Eugene W. Melvin.
G-173. Nathaniel M. Merrill.
G-109. Samuel Merrill.
H-77. Minnie J. Miles.
F-31. Catherine Miller.
F-29. Capt. Isaac Miller.
G-50. Lovinnia or Lavinia Miller.
G-43. Luther Miller.
G-164. Margaret Miller.
H-130. Percey M. Miller.-Charles.
I-63. Julius Mills.-Alberta M.
G-92. Phillip J. Monroe.-Samuel Knapp.
D-19. Mrs. Elizabeth (Gerrish) Moody.
E-48. Hannah Moody.
G-104. Isaac Moore.
J-37. J. Asher Moorhead.
H-74. Mrs. Frances O. H. Morgan.
J-24. Lark Hendricks Morrill.-Alma.
F-111. Polly (Dorothy) Morrill.
G-192. Elizabeth Atkinson Morse.
G-218. James Morse.
H-111. Joseph A. Moses.-William.
G-184. William Moulton.
F-54. Martha T. Munroe.
H-113. James Murray.-Roy.-Robt.-Alora.
E-53. Mary Myrick.
F-77. Betsey Noel or Noad.-Enoch.
K-10. Ruby Ellen Nelson.-Walter E.
F-105. Sarah Nevius or Nevius.
E-106. Samuel Newcomb.
F-85. John Newman.
E-63. Susanna Newman.
E-34. Susanna Newman.-John.
C-12. Benjamin Newton.-Susanna.-Abigail.

Related Families - Index.

J-18. Libbie Niebaur.-William E.
G-100. Nellie J. Norton.
F-49. William Norton.
H-168. Benjamin H. Noyes.-Amos.
E-54. Joseph Noyes.

F-95. Daniel Ober.
H-137. James Peter Oliver.
H-80. Mary M. Olmstead.
E-38. Thomas Osgood.
F-73. Thomas Osgood.
H-16. Judith Oviatt.-Ira.

G-95. Amarilla Palmer.
C-5. Sarah Park.-Thomas.
H-116. Ethel May Parker.-Grissam.
G-217. Josephine L. Parker.
E-4. Mary Parker.-John.
D-11. William Parker.
H-178. Charles S. Parkhurst.
H-183. Leonard Wood Parkhurst.
H-109. Dauphin W. Peacock.
I-31. Matilda Pearson.-Charles.
G-31. ____ Peckham.
F-28. William Peckham.
F-108. Abraham or Abner Perkins.
H-110. Jussie Elizabeth Perkins.
H-158. Henry Perry.
E-15. Persis____.
H-31. Eliza Phelps.
C-4. Ephraim Philbrick.-Abigail.
B-6. Thomas Philbrick.-James.-Thos.
F-133. Abigail Phippen.-Nathaniel.
G-120. John Pickett.
H-99. Frank Pierce.
G-193. Mary Pierce.-Benjamin.
E-49. Joshua Phippen.
E-44. Anna Pillsbury.
H-142. Samuel Pillsbury.
G-170. Sarah Ann or C. Plumer.
H-195. Theodore Pomeroy.
F-39. Ed Powers.
H-106. Frances Marie Powers.-G.P.Hall.
F-69. Martha Powers.
E-32. Sarah Pratt.-Jedediah.
G-10. Elizabeth Prentice.-John .
G-153. William Pritchard.

K-12. James Wallace Quinn .-James A.

H-157. Henry Race.
J-36. John Wesley Ragsdale.-Oren M.
G-194. Elizabeth Huston Rappell.
E-23. Molly Redfield.
I-11. Sewell Reed.
F-84. Abigail Remick.
G-195. John H. Remick.
G-95. Pearline Ann Reynolds.-James.
E-17. Anna Rice.-Jezeniah.

E-1. Mehitable Rice.-Dr. Jedediah.
F-25. Silas Rice.-Edmund.-Joel.-Asa.
G-214. David Rickard.
E-16. William Richards.
F-71. ____ Richardson.
H-177. John H. Richardson.
E-31. William Richardson.
D-12. John Ridgeway.
I-40. Clarissa Riley.
H-69. Emma Ritch or Nuck.
J-13. Leslie Nathaniel Robertson.
F-35. Cyrus Robinson.
G-162. Jane Robinson.
D-20. Mary Robinson.
H-198. Orytha Wales Rogers.
E-53. Mrs. Judy Rolfe.
H-150. William Ross.
E-37. Rowena L.____.
I-91. Henry W. Royal.
H-108. Henry Wasson Royal.
H-160. Louise Rumsey.

H-42. Dr. Jonas Putnam Safford.-Kate P.
H-86. Arthur Sanborn.
G-55. Justin Sargent.-Ophelia.-Filena.
G-57. Linda Sargent.
G-59. Livonia Sargent.
E-27. Fredrika Schupp.
I-30. Lewis Scott.-Charles.
Samuel Scripture. G-14.
H-85. Paulina Paul Seavey.
H-151. Lucius Shattuck.
G-23. Lemuel Shaw.-John Oaks.
G-98. Mary Ann Sheehan.
G-103. Stephen Shores.
H-16. Rosana Shepard.-Isaac.
I-24. Elnora Simmons.
G-84. Emeline J. Sisco.
I-42. Fred Judson Sizer.-Judson S.
I-38. Harriet B. Skidmore.
I-37. William Lobark Skidmore.
I-126. George L. Smith.
H-154. Lydia Maria Smith.
E-40. Martha Smith.-Joseph.
I-64. Martin V.B. or J.B. Smith.
F-55. Sophronia (Brackett) Smith.
B-4. Thomas Smith.-John.-James.-Thos.
H-200. William C. Smith.
K-6. Elmer Snowball.-Frank.
H-134. Hazel Soper.
K-5. Bernard Eugene South.-Samuel H.
I-81. Mary Specht.
H-142. Angie P. Spread.
H-170. Thomas Wentworth Stackpole.
G-42. John F. Stearns.
F-42. Lois Stearns.-Moses.
I-111. Mrs. Isabelle (Williams) Stebbins.
H-114. Wilbur Francis Stevens.-George.
G-144. Enoch Stickney.

Related Families - Index.

H-31. Mary E.Stickney.
I-150.Mary C.Stone.
G-93. Sawyer Sullivan Stone.
C-10. Abigail Stowell.
H-123.Fred L.Stowell.-Hazel A.
H-91. Elizabeth Dixon Strong.-Alex.H.
E-36. Thomas Summers.
G-61. Erastus Swan.
G-100.Caroline Swasey.-Joseph.
G-67. Luke Swett.-Alphabet.
E-49. Jonathan Symonds.
F-20. Thomas Symonds.-Sybil G.
H-206.Thomas Cutting Symonds.

G-41. Fanny Taft or Alton.
F-100.John Taylor.-Sarah.
H-20. Rosina Frances Taylor.
H-185.William B.Thayer.
I-87. Anna Thomas or Florman.
G-161.Charles Thomas.
H-140.Emily Thompson.
F-50. John Tinson .
F-138.Michael Titcomb.
H-176.-erry F.Toppan.
C-9. Simon Tozer.-Richard.-Mary.
G-166.Harvey H.Towle.
F-56. Matthew Towle.
G-126.Adaline Brewer Troat.
B-18. Thomas Trott.-John .
F-77. Mehitable or Matilda Tuck.
F-75. Mary Tucke or Tucker.
G-199.William Tucker,Jr.
H-92. Helen Turners.
D-10. Mary Twist.
D-13. Mary Twist.

D-21. Samuel Underhill.
E-12. Samuel Underwood.
K-3. Alice Carol Unsworth.-Wm.
I-148.Isaac Vorry,Jr.

I-32. Barbara Walker.
H-191.Felix Walker.
L-4. Lynn Holmes Walker.-Allen H.
E-3. Samuel Walker.
K-7. William Paul Walker.
E-11. Abigail Ward.-Joseph.
J-6. Charles Hebor Ward.
B-3. Elizabeth Warren.-John .
J-7. Francis Walters.-Daniel.
G-165.Mary Waterhouse.
G-157.Susan Webb.
H-57. Benjamin Webster.
D-6. Sarah Welds or Wilds.
H-6. Judah D.Wheeler.
F-27. Lucy Wheeler.
H-28. Sarah Wheeler.
H-30. William Wheeler.-Wm.
F-82. Catherine Whitehead.
H-184.___Whitehouse.
E-198.Emily Louise Whitmore. H-198.
E-55. Jonathan Whitmore or Whitman.
D-2. Mary Whitney.
H-153.Mary Ann H.Whitton.
J-5. William L.Widdison.-Wm.
F-99. Mary Wiley.
H-13. Clara Elizabeth Williams.
G-49. Mrs.Eliza Williams.
G-49. Elizabeth Mansfield Williams.
I-23. Major Williams.
G-196.Harriet Wilson.
F-26. Jacob Winslow.
G-198.Anna Alexander Woodbury.
E-175.Jane Elizabeth Woodman.
D-4. Mary Wright.
D-18. Mary Wyatt.
B-2 Sarah Young.

Index for the Appendix.

Page

124.Alice____.
130.Arethusia____.130-8.
124.Agnes Atwood.
124.Geoffrey Atwood.
124.John Atwood.
124.Peter Atto Wodo.
124.Peter Atwood.
124.Sir William Atwood.
124.William Atwood.
124.Lucy Balcom.
131-27.Chloe Cady.
131-37.Ebenezer-Chloe-Susan Cady.
124.Hannah Cady.
124.Joan Cady.
131-37.Cady Knapp or Knapp Cady.
124.Nicholas Cady.
124.Edith Chase.
124.Hannah Chase.
130-10.Margaret Chase.
130-14-15.Oliver Cobleigh.
130-19.Phoebe Cole.
124.Cybil Cronoy.
124.Agnes____.
130-13.Simeon Durand.
130-7.Margaret Eldridge.
130-10.Evaline____.
124.Mary Fisk.
124.Mary Green.
124.Peter Green.
124.Lucile Clark Gregory.
124.Christopher Gobber Goodrich.
124.John Martin Goodrich.
124.Mary Lucie Goodrich.
124.Amy Hascall.
124.Samuel Hascall.
130-1.Kate Hoffman.
124.Albert Harlan Parsons Houser.
124.William Nelson Houser.
124.Isabelle____.
124.Joanna____.
130-16.____Johnson.
124.Juliana____.
124.Lawrance____.
130-15.Abigail Knapp.
124.Abijah Knapp.
131-26.Albert P.Knapp.
130-17.Alvah Knapp.
130-17.Alvah Edward Knapp.
130-19.Alva Gertrude Knapp.
130-9.Ansel Knapp.
131-35.Augustus Knapp.
124.Benjamin Knapp.
130-18.Calvin Knapp.
130-1.Carey E.Knapp.
130-2.Charles Knapp.
130-6.Charles Knapp.
130-23.Charlotte Knapp.
130-19.Edward Phelps Knapp.
130-5.Edward W.Knapp.

Page

131-27.Edwin J.Knapp.
131-29.Emily Jane Knapp.
131-28.Emmett J.Knapp.
131-32.Francis Orlando Knapp.
130-22.Harriet Knapp.
130-25.Harrison Knapp.
131-33.Horace Warren Knapp.
131-30.Ira Powers Knapp.
130-7.Isaac Knapp.
130-10.Isaac Palmer Knapp.
124.James Knapp.
130-6.James Knapp.
130-20.James C.Knapp.
130-11.Jane Ann Knapp.
124.Job Knapp.
124.Joel Knapp.
124.John Knapp.
124.Dr.John Cronoy Knapp. John
131-12.Joseph Chaplin Knapp.
124.Joshua Knapp.
124.Judith Knapp.
131-36.Levi Knapp.
124.Louise Terry Knapp.
130-13.Lucinda Knapp.
130-11.Lucius Knapp.
130-26.Margaret Knapp.
130-11.Mary Jane Knapp.
130-J.T.Morgan Alonzo Knapp.
130-24.Orlando James Knapp.
130-12.Rhoda Knapp.
130-21.Silas Knapp Knapp.
131-35.Urrea Joseph Knapp.
124.William Knapp.
126.William Knapp.
127.William Knapp.
131-31.William Henry Knapp.
125.Florence Mae Lea.
130-11.James Lobdell.
130-11.Sylvanus Lobdell.
131-34.Hollis J.Morton.
130-3-17.Orilla____.
124.Ann Olmstead.
124.John Olmstead.
130-17.Jane Palmer.
130-7.Mrs.Rhoda Palmer.
124.Sarah Park.
124.Albert Abbe Parsons.
124.Esther Mace Parsons.
131-29.James Peterson.
127.Robert & Ann Penn.
124.Petronella____.
124.Dr A.J.Pollard.
124.Mabel Elizabeth Pollard.
131-12.Martha Powers.
131-37.Eliza S Winthrop Root.
130-5.Mary Ryan .
131-37.Amos Smith.
124.Eleanor Emerson Stone.

(OVER)

Page
130-22.William F.Thompson.
124.Abigail Ward.
124.Abigail Warner.
124.Samuel Warner.
124.Lucy Wheeler.
124.Sarah Young.

On page 128 are the following Knapps: [Lynda]
Hiram-Joshua-John -Alma-Nathan -Hannah-Harriet-~~Lydia~~-Nichola-John-C.-Laura-
Orrey-~~Saverin~~-Horace-Lavona-Clarissa-Mary E.-Russell W.-Newell-Alexander-
Fanny Knapp. [Lucretia]

On page 129 are the following Knapps:
Amanda-Wells-Henry-Alice-Hattie-Lucy-John -Nathan -Helen -Elizabeth-Russell W.-
Ursula-Fred J.-Ichabod-Jonah,Knapp.

APPENDIX

Ancestry of Dr.J.A.Pollard,55 East Alvard Street,Springfield, Mass.
Atwood - Ownstead - Knapp.

1. Peter Atto Wodo,of Coulsdon Parish, Living in 1203.
2. William Atwood,of Coulsdon Parish,died in 1279.
3. Peter Atwood,of Coulsdon ,living in 1313, married Alice____.
4. Sir William Atwood,of Coulsdon,died 1345,married Juliana____.
5. Geoffrey Atwood,of Coulsdon.Killed in the Battle of Crecy,1346.
6. Peter Atwood,of Coulsdon,1386,married Laurance.
7. Peter Atwood,of Coulsdon ,Member of Parliament,1386.Married Petronilla.
8. John Atwood,of Coulsdon,Member of Parliament,1459.Married Isabella.
9. John Atwood,of Sanderstead.d.1525,m.Denes,d.1530.
10. Agnes Atwood,m.John Ownstead,of London.
11. Ann Ownstead,m.William Knapp,of London and of Watertown,Mass.
12. Judith Knapp,m.ca.1625,Nicholas Cady,of Watertown & Groton,Mass.d.bef.1712.
13. John Cady,of Groton,Mass.& Canterbury,Conn.b.Jan.10,1650/51.Living 1716, m.Joanna,living 1712.
14. Hannah Cady,b.Groton ,1677/78,d.Apr.21,1775,m.Oct.5,1706,Samuel Warner, of Lancaster,Mass.
15. Abigail Warner, m.Peter Green,of Lancaster.
16. Lucy Green m.Samuel Haskell.
17. Amy Haskell, m.John Martin Goodridge or Goodrich.
18. Christopher Webber Goodrich.(Named for Dr.Webber,who officiated at his birth
19. Mary Lizzie Goodrich,m.Dr.J.A.Pollard.
20. Mabel Elizabeth Pollard.

When Albert Harlan Parsons Houser joined the Knapp Family Assn.he gave the following ancestry:

1. Albert Harlan Parsons Houser,b.[illegible],Apr.6,1861,Allenton,Venango Co.,Pa. m.Oct.6,1915,Lucile Clark Gregory. (He d.Nov.22,1924.)
2. William Nelson Houser,b.Nov.20,1835.d.Feb.20,1905.m.Dec.24,1879,Esther Mace Parsons,b.Jan.25,1836.d.Feb.26,1937.
3. Albert Abbe Parsons,b.Apr.4,1832.d.July 12,1893.m.June 16,1853,Louise Torry Knapp,b.Jan.25,1833.d.Aug.12,1924.
4. John Croney Knapp,b.Aug.11,1808.d.Dec.29,1863.m.Apr.15,1832,Eleanor Emerson Stone,b.Nov.15,1810.d.July 21,1900.
5. Joel Knapp,b.Sept.14,1779.d.May 10,1832.m.Nov.8,1804,Sibel Croney,b.Dec. 24,1773.d.
6. Benjamin Knapp,b.July 18,1751.d.1783.m.Feb.2,1776,Lucy Wheeler. 1715.
7. Abijah Knapp,b.Oct.2,1717.d.Jan.1799.m.Nov.19,1741,Abigail Ward,b.Oct.23,1716
8. James Knapp,b.Feb.4,1690.m.1st Jan.12,1704.2nd Oct.10,1716,m.Mary Fisk,b. Apr.20,1690.
9. John Knapp,b.May 4,1661.d.Feb.2,1733.m.Aug.4,1686,Sarah Parke,b.Mch.21,1666. d.Dec.19,1727.
10. John Knapp,b.1624.d.Apr,27,1696.m.May 25,1660,Sarah Young.
11. William Knapp, Watertown,Mass.b. England.d.Aug.30,1658.1st Wife unknown.

I believe this is in error. John Croney Knapp is a descendant of Job Knapp,of Sutton,Mass. - not of William Knapp,of Watertown.I have the following:

1. Albert Harlan Parsons Houser,b.[illegible]-4-16-1861.d.11-22,1924.m.Lucile Gregory
2. William Nelson Houser,b.11-20-1835.d.2-20-1905.m.12-24-1879,Esther M.Parsons.
3. Albert Abbe Parsons,b.4-4-1832.d.7-12-1893.m.6-16-1853,Louise Torrey Knapp.
4. John Croney Knapp,b.8-11-1808,Northbridge,Mass.d.at about the end of the Civil War,at New Brighton,Pa.m.4-15-1832,Eleanor Emerson Stone,d.Rome,Pa.1900
5. Joel Knapp,b.11-17-1779,Sutton,Mass.d.5-10-1832,Sutton, m.2nd 11-8-1805, Sybil or Sybil Croney.
6. James Knapp,Capt.9-8-1751,Oxbridge,Mass.d.before 1774.m.Edith Chase,1772.
7. Joshua Knapp,m.2nd 9-26-1732,Hannah Chase,Sutton,Mass.
8. William Knapp,b.1693.m.1709,Lucy Falcon,Sutton,Mass.
9. Job Knapp,from England to Sutton ,Mass.in 1705.(See my Job Knapp Genealogy)

(In many libraries)

Florence Mae Lea
9 Ashburton Place
Boston, Massachusetts.

October 12th 1927.

Dr. A. A. Knapp,
511-512 Jefferson Building,
Peoria, Illinois.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of September 30th to the New England Historic Genealogical Society has been given to me to answer, and I herewith report as follows:

There is no signature, as far as I can find in Massachusetts records, of Nicholas Knapp. The only transfers of land registered in his name are where he sold his Watertown grants in 1646 - two deeds, copies of which I enclose - and these were signed with "A Hand and Seale". Land deeds, of course, were only recorded, and the original papers returned to the owners, so nothing more is to be had there. Both of these deeds are registered in Suffolk County, vol. 1, page 71.

I also looked Nicholas Knapp up at Cambridge, but nothing at all is registered in his name in Middlesex County.

William Knapp of Watertown, sold land in 1635, copy of which deed is in vol. 2, page 227, but both his and his wife Prisilla's signatures were by a mark: W K and O. Again, of course, this is only a copy, as the original deed must have been returned to its owner.

In the very oldest files of the Middlesex County Clerk's Office, however, there is an original document from the settlement of William Knapp's estate - the only one now in existence, probably (at least publisly recorded) of his actual signature - and this, too, is signed by a mark. I send you herewith a copy of the full document with a tracing of the signature: and this, if you wish, I can probably have photostated for you.

There is a photostat machine in connection with another department over at Cambridge, and tho they do not usually permit old original records to go very far from home, I think the custodian of these would be kind enough to let us have a photostat copy if you care for it.

If you do care for it, and will let me know, I will be glad to see if I can have it done for you at once.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Florence Mae Lea.

~~William Knapp, of Watertown, sold land in 1655, copy of which deed is in vol. 2, page 227, but both his and his wife Priscilla's signatures were by a mark:~~ 125a

Florence Mac Lea,
9 Ashburton Place,
Boston, Massachusetts.

October 12th, 1927.

F.A.A.Knapp,
511-512 Jefferson Building,
Peoria, Illinois.

Dear Sir: Your letter of September 30th to the New England Historic Genealogical Society has been given to me to answer, and I herewith report as follows:

There is no signature, as far as I can find in Massachusetts records, of Nicholas Knapp. The only transfers of land registered in his name are where he sold his Watertown grants in 1646 - two deeds, copies of which I enclose - and these were signed by "A Hand and Seal". Land deeds, of course, were only recorded, and the original papers returned to the owners, so nothing more is to be had there. Both of these deeds are registered in Suffolk County, vol. 1, page 71.

I also looked Nicholas Knapp up in Cambridge, but nothing at all is registered in his name in Middlesex County.

William Knapp, of Watertown, sold land in 1655, copy of which deed is in vol. 2, page 227, but both his and his wife Priscilla's signatures were by a mark: " W K and O". Again, of course, this is only a copy, as the original must have been returned to its owner.

In the very oldest files of Middlesex County Clerk's office, however, there is an original document from the settlement of William Knapp's estate - the only one now in existence, probably, (at least publicly recorded) of his actual signature - and this, too, is signed by a mark. I send you herewith a copy of the full document with a tracing of the signature: and this, if you wish, I can probably have photostated for you.

There is a photostat machine in connection with another department over at Cambridge, and tho they do not usually permit old original records to go very far from home, I think the Custodian of these would be kind enough to have the photostat copy if you care for it.

If you do care for it, and will let me know, I will be glad to see if I can have it done for you.

Very truly yours,

(signed) Florence Mac Lea.

Middlesex County Probate, 13410.
County Clerk's Office,
(Box 1659-1660)

20 June 1651.

Know all men by these presents that I William Knapp of Watertown Carpenter doe bynd myselfe my heirs and Assygnes unto Prissilla Acres of the same Town Widdowe and to Charles Chadwicke of the same Town husbandman as a friend in trust in the sum of Twenty pounds for the payment of ___?___ Assynes of they sayde Prisilla Acres at they death of the sayde William Knapp or Prissilla Acres or wich of them shall firste depart this lyfe then the said Tenn pound shalbe due unto the sayde Prisilla or her Assygnes and to Charles Chadwicke as a friend in Trust unto whom I give full power to Aske Demannd and receive the sayd Tenn pound and to have full power so to doe as I my selfe or my Assygnes and That they sayd Charles Chadwicke when he has received this Tenn pound shall pay it or cause it to be payd unto they Assygnes of they sayd Prissilla Acres. Then this present obligation shalbe voyd or els shall stand in full power force and vertue and this Tenn pound is to be paid in money or cattell by an apprisment.

William W Knapp his mark

Witnesses;
Samuell hosier
Charles Chadwicke

Suffolk County Deeds ! : 7 !

7 (3) 1646. Nicholas Knapp of Watertown granted unto Bryan Pendleton (for valuable consideration receiued) all his land in Watertowne granted by the towne as by the Transcript may appeare wth all the houseing there vppo. (only onw Acre in Pond meddowe formerly sould being excepted) wth all priviledges there vnto belonging. And this was by an absolute deed of sale dated the _____ & Acknowledged by Nich: Knapp the 6 (3) 1646 before m^r Nowell

A Hand & Seale.

7 (3) 1646. Nicholas Knap of Watertowne for valuable consideration receiued granted vnto Edward Garfield of the same towne one Acre of meddowe lying in the same towne; & this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 29 Sept. 1645 & acknowledged before m^r Hibbins 8 (3) 1646.

A Hand & Seale.

William W Knapp his mark

William W Knapp his mark

ff William Knap his W K marke

ff William Knap his W K marke

Priscilla Knap her O marke

Middlesex County Probate, 13410.
County Clerk's Office,
Box 1659 - 1660.

20 June 1651.

Know all men by these presents that I, William Knapp, of Watertown, Carpenter, doe bynd myselfe, my heirs and Assygnes unto Prissilla Acres of the same town ~~/.../~~ widdowe and to Charles Chadwicke of the same town, husbandman as a friend in trust in the sum of Twenty pounds for the payment of ___? Assynes of they saydePrisilla Acres at they death of they daydo William Knapp or Prissilla Acres or which of them shall first depart this lyfe, then the said Tenn pounds shalbe due unto the saydo Prisilla or her Assygnes and to Charles Chadwicke as a friend in Trust unto whom I give full power so to doe as I myselfe or my Assygnes and That they sayd Charles Chadwicke when he has received this tenn pound shall pay it or cause it to be payd unto they Assygnes of they sayd Prissilla Acres. Then this ~~then this~~ present obligation shalbe voyd or els shall stand in full power force and vertue and this tenn pounds is to be paid in money or cattell by an apprisment.

Witnesses,
Samuell hosier
Charles Chadwicke

Suffolk County Deeds 1 :7 1

7 (3) 1646. Nicholas Knapp, of Watertown granted unto Bryan Pendleton (for valuable consideration received) all his land in Watertowne granted by the towne as by the Transscript may appeare with all the housing there vppo. (only one Acre in pond meddowe formerly should being excepted) with all priviledges there vnto belonging. And this was by an absolute deed of sale dated the _____ and Acknowledged by Nich:Knapp the 6 (3) 1646 before mr.Nowell.

A Hand & Seale.

7 (3) 1646. Nicholas Knapp of Watertowne for valuable consideration received granted vnto Edward Garfield of the same towne one Acre of meddowe lying in the same town; & this was by absolute deed of sale dated 29 Sept.1645 & acknowledged before MrHibbins 6 (3) 1646.

A hand & Seale.

Will 1638 of Robert Penn of Sherston, Co. Wiltes, Yeoman. Dated 15 March 1637. To Wm. Knapp, the yr. of Redborne in psh. of Malmesbury, Wilts, Yeoman & Ellimor, his wife, all lands in Didmarton and Oldburie, Co. Glouc. and grounds called Hussels in Luckington for their lives rem. to heirs of sd. Wm. Knapp on bodie of sd. Ellianor begotten, he to give Bond of £120 to Ethelbright Howell, of Sherston Magna, yeoman, and John Boy of Luckington, yeoman, for payment of £60 in one year and to pay said Boy £10 for benefit of his dau. Joanna at 15. To William, John, Joseph, Anne and Johanna Boy, ch. of sd. John Boy, 5 s. each. To Elizabeth wife of Ethelbright Howell 20 s. To John, Henry and Katherine, ch. of sd. Ethelbright Howell 5 s. each. To Joane, Richard, Julyan and Elizabeth, ch. of William Lawrence of Westerlie, 5 s. each. William, Anne, Marie and Susanna Knapp, ch. of my bro. in law William Knapp 5 s. each. To William, son of sd. John Boy, best coat. To Israel Holborn, 5 s. To Gabriell Humfrie, best cloak. To Henrie Howell, best suit of apparel. To mother, Ann Penn Res. Leg. & Extrx. Witn: Nicholas Waddington, Effrannces Goodenough and Nicholas Castrell. Pro. 18 July 1638 by Extrx.

Lee, 86.

Preregative Court - Canterbury

1640 Will of Anne Penn of Sherston Magna, Co. Wilts. Dat 17 Jan. 1639. To sister Gillian, wife of William Lawrence, of Westerley, Co. Glou. gowne, petty cote and want cote and to Richard, Jone, Gillian and Elizabeth Lawrence, ch. of above William, each a pewter platter. To John, Henry and Katherine Howell, ch. of my bro.in law Ethelbright Howell, the same. To William, Anna, John, Joseph and Joanne Boy, ch. of bro.-in-law John Boy, of Luckington, the same. To grch. Anne Marie, Susan, William and Sarah Knapp, ch. of William Knapp and Ellen his wife, the same. My grch. Anne and Susan Knapp, Res. Legs. My son-in-law, William Knapp, exor. Witn: Nicholas Waddington Clark. Pro. 11- Dec. 1640 by Exor.

Coventry 163.

Reference:

"Gleanings from England" from New England Historical & Genealogical Record.

Book 54 P. 339 - 1900

The above records prove that the William Knapp who married Ann Penn was not the same William Knapp who came to Watertown, Mass. in 1630.

A.A.Knapp.

The 1638 will of Robert Penn,of Sherston,Co.Wiltes,Yeoman, dated 15 March, 1637. To William Knapp, the year of Redborne in parish of Malmesbury,Wilts, Yeoman ,and Ellinor, his wife, all lands in Didmarton and Oldburie, Co. Gloucester, and grounds called Mussels in Luckington for their lives rem. to heirs of said William Knapp on bodie of said Ellianor begotten, he to give bond of 120 pounds to Ethelbright Howell, of Sherston Magna,Yeoman, and John Boy,of Luckington, Yeoman, for payment of 60 pounds in one year and to pay said Boy 10 pounds for benefit of his dau. Joanna at 15. To William, John, Joseph, Anne and Joanna Boy, children of said John Boy, 5 shillings each. To Elizabeth, wife of Ethelbright Howell, 20 shilling. To John, Henry and Katherine, children of said Ethelbright Howell, 5 shillings each. To Joane, Richard, Julyan, and Elizabeth, children of William Lawrence, of Westerlie, 5 shillings each. William Anne, Marie and Susanna Knapp, children of my brother-in-law, William Knapp, 5 shillings a each. To William, son of said John Boy, best coat. To Israel Holborn, 5 shillings. To Gabriell Humfrie, best cloak. To Henrie Howell, best suit of apparel. To mother, Ann Penn, Res.Leg.& Extrx. Witnesses Nicholas Waddington, Raffrannces Goodenough and Nicholas Gastrell. Probated 18 July1638 by Extrx

Loe.86.

Prerogative Court - Canterbury

1640 will of Anne Penn, of Sherston Magna, Co.Wilts, Dct 17.Jan.1639. To sister Gillian, wife of William Lawrence,of Westerlay,Co.Glouces- tergowne, petty cote and vast cote and to Richard, Jone, Gillian and Elizabeth Lawrence, children of the above William, each a pewter platter. To,John, Henry and Katherine Howell, children of my brother-in-law, Ethelbright Howell, the same. To William, Anne, John, Joseph and Joanne Booy, children of my brother-in-law,John Booy,of Luckington,the same. To grandchildren Anne, Maria, Susan, William and Sarah Knapp, children of William Knapp and Ellen,his wife, the same. My grandchildren Anne and Susan Knapp, residual Legatees. My son-in-law William Knapp, executor. Witnesses,Nicholas Waddington,Clark. Probated 11 Dec.1640, by Exor.

Coventry 163.

References:

"Gleanings from England" from New England Historic Genealogical Record. Book 54, page 338. 1900.

The above records prove that the William Knapp who married Ann Penn was not the same William Knapp who came to Watertown,Mass.in 1630.

A.A.Knapp.

The Knapp Families of Franklin County, N.Y.

by David G.Knapp,
Sept.23,1954.

By study of Federal Census schedules and local history sources it turns out that John Knapp(G-1312) of Bangor,N.Y.was the son of Amos Knapp (F-496)as the Nicholas Knapp Genealogy has it.Amos Knapp's Bible shows all his children and none of them was named John.

Instead,John(G-1312)was a son of Jonah Knapp who lived at Orange,Franklin Co.Mass.,and Dummerston,Windham Co.,Vt.

In"Franklin Co.,N.Y."byF.J.Soars,1918,page 152,John and Horace Knapp are listed among the early settlers. It is stated that"the former was the father of Wells,of Malone":This last must be an error-it probably should have said "father of Nathan,of Malone".There is a sketch of Nathan Knapp(H-2145),b. Bangor,N.Y.1824,saying he clerked for a time for his uncle,Wells Knapp(G-370) of Malone.If Wells was Nathan's uncle,he was a brother of John & son of Jonah.

Census records of Franklin Co,N.Y.for 1830,1850,1860 & 1870have been examined at the Federal Archives Building.Heads of families named Knapp included Hiram,Joshua,John(G-1312)Orren,Horace,and Wells(G-370),Nathan(H-2145)and Russell W.John & Orrin were natives of Mass.,Horace & Wells,ofVt.,& Nathan & Russell W.of N.Y.Combining different census records gives a pretty good picture of their households,though not necessarily of their actual relationship

HIRAM KNAPP,of Chatoaguy, b.1790-1800
1830 census

2 males	b.1790-1800
1 female	b.1800-1810
1 male	b.1825-1830
1 female	b.1825-1830

JOSHUA KNAPP,of Moira b. 1790-~~1800~~ 1800

1830 census

1 female	b.1790-1800
1 male	b.1815-1820
2 males	b.1820-1825
1 female	b.1825-1830

JOHN KNAPP,of Bangor,b.Mass. 1793/94
1830-1850-1860-1870 census

Alma Knapp	b.Vt.1803
1 female	b.before 1781
a1 female	b.1790-1800
a2 males	b.1800-1810
a1 male	b.1815-1820

Nathan Knapp,b.N.Y.1823/24
Hannah Knapp,b.N.Y.1826/27.
Harriet Knapp,b.N.Y.1828/29
Lynda Knapp, b.N.Y.1829/30
Mahala Knapp, b.N.Y.1833
John C.Knapp,b.N.Y.1834/35
bLaura Knapp,b.N.Y.1850/51

a.Possibly siblings to John(Lucretia, Wells,Horace or Caleb)but not listed by name.
b.Note age of this Laura reported age 9 in 1860.She was presumably the niece Laura mentioned in John's will.She was certainly not my Aunt Laura Melissa Knapp-Weaver H-2138)who was b.1865.
This further nails the error in identifying John as the brother of Elijah W.

ORREN KNAPP,of Brandon,b.Mass.,1797/98
1830 & 1860 census

1 female	b.1790-1800
1 male	b.1815-1820
1 female	b.1820-1825
1 male	b.1825-1830
c1 female	b.1825-1830

cPossibly Lucretia Knapp,b.1829/30
wife of Samuel H.Alvord in 1860

HORACE KNAPP,of Bangor,b.1807/08,in Vt.
1850-1860 -1870 census

Lavona(Levina) Knapp	b.Vt.1810/11
Clarissa Knapp	b.N.Y.1834/35
Mary E.Knapp	b.N.Y.1837/38
Russell W.Knapp	b.N.Y.1840/41
Newell Knapp	b.N.Y.1842/43
Alexander Knapp	b.N.Y.1844/45
Fanny Knapp	b.N.Y.1848/49

WELLS KNAPP,of Malone.	b.Vt. 1812	Nathan Knapp	b.N.Y.1824
Azubah A.Knapp	b.N.Y.1823/24	Helen Knapp	b.N.Y.1827
Henry Knapp	b.N.Y.1850/51	Elizabeth Knapp	b.N.Y.1853/54
Alice Knapp	b.N.Y.1853/54		
Hattie Knapp	b.N.Y.1855/56	Russell W.Knapp	b.N.Y.1841/42
Lucy Knapp	b.N.Y.1858/59	Thrusia Knapp	b.N.Y.1848/49
John Knapp	b.N.Y.1862/63	Fred U.Knapp	b.N.Y.1867/68

Note. In 1850 census Wells, Azuba and Nathan were enumerated at the hotel of Philip B.Miller in Malone.

Most of the above dovetails with data in Hemenway's Vermont Historical Gazetteer article "Knapp Family of Dummerston" vol.5,page 148/49. Here we find considerable data on the progeny of one Ichabod Knapp who married Catherine Miller Dec.10,1780. Then the following:"Jonah Knapp,a brother of Ichabod,came from Orange,Mass. to Dummerston about 1803. The children of Jonah and Ann, his wife,were:John,born in Orange,Mass.,Aug.1,1793;m.Jan.31,1822,Hannah Adams. Lucretia,b.July 31,1795,m.Justin Sargent. Orrin,b.Mch.18,1798. Caleb L.,b.July 15,1801. m.Sept.12,1831,Linda Sargent. Sally,b.at Dummerston in 1804,d.1806. Horace,b.Mch.12,1808."

The foregoing account does not mention Hiram, Joshua or Wells. I have no particular reason to suppose that Hiram or Joshua was related to John .

There is a discrepancy in the name of John's wife.Hemenway has her as Hannah, whereas the N.Y.census records give it variously as Alma, Elma and Emily.

The data on progeny of Wells Knapp(G-370) as given in the Nicholas Knapp Genealogy can be augmented by referring to A.W.Foote's "Foote Family", 2 vol.,1907-1932, especially Vol.2.page 807/08.

If Wells Knapp,(G-370) was a brother of John, as seems likely, then he was not the son of Hezor Knapp(F-145)

Appendix.

Another account states that
J-17.Morgan Alonzo Knapp m.2nd Orilla____ and had:
1.Carey E.Knapp, b.1865. d.1923/25,aged 70 yrs. m.Kate Hoffman. Had:2.Charles-
3.Louisa and 4.Margaret.
2. CHARLES KNAPP,son of 1.Carey E.Knapp & Kate Hoffman, m.Sarah McNary.She m.
2nd,____Evans. Charles & Sarah had
5.Edward W.,b.June 22,1897, m.May 17,1919,Mary Ryan,and had
6.Charles.

Another record of an Isaac Knapp that we cannot place by the data given and which adds to our confusion, follows:
7.ISAAC KNAPP, son of Isaac.-Isaac.-John.-William.
B.1737,Charleston,Mass.
D.Aug.6,1810,-Elizabethtown,N.Y.(Grave record.)
M.1st,Margaret Aldridge.
2nd,Mrs.Rhoda Palmer,widow of J.Palmer.All children b.at Elizabethtown.
8.James, d.1819.In War of 1812. m.Arathusia Bishop.
9.Ansel or Angel, m.May,1816,Betsey Churchill.Moved to Pa. Had five children.
10.Isaac Palmer,b.1793.d.1819.m.Margaret Chase.
11.Jane Ann,b,ca.1769.m.Sylvanus Lobdell.(Perhaps her name was Mary Jane.She had a deed from Lucius Knapp,made 1798.Lucius d.in 1801.)(Perhaps she m. James Lobdell?.A Nancy Jane,b.1782,d.Feb.19,1871,m.James Lobdell.)
12.Joseph Chamblin,b.July 26,1803. d.Dec.29,1878.
13.Lucinda, m.Simeon Durand.
14.Rhoda, m.Oliver Cobleigh.
15.Abigail, m.Oliver Cobleigh, her brother-in-law.
16.Margaret, m.____Johnson.
17.Alvah,m.Jane Palmer.Had two sons,one dau.He d.June,1885,Clintonville,N.Y.
18.Calvin,m.-valine,Had 2 dau.He b.Jan.2,1820.d.Oct.17,1885,Ridgeville,N.Y.
19.Edward Phelps,b.ca.1810.d.at Westport,N.Y.m.-hoebe Cole.She d.Nov.17,1930, Syracuse,N.Y.Her will mentions son,Alvah Edward,of 42 Church St,Amsterdam, N.Y.and grand-dau. Alva Gertrude,same address.(See Surrogate Records of Chenango Co.N.Y.)Phoebe asked to be buried at West Westport,St.Lawrence Co. N.Y.beside her husband. After the death of his father,Isaac moved to Vt. From Vt.in 1793 to Elizabethtown,N.Y.(Perhaps Nancy Jane#11,b.1820?) Alvah Edward was a member of the Knapp Family Assn.and an early Editor of the Bulletin.

8. JAMES KNAPP,son of 7.Isaac.
B.1783 or 1793,Elizabethtown,N.Y.
D.1819.
M.Arathusia or Aristhusia Bishop.
20.James C. b.Oct.18,1819. m.1845.
21.Silas, d.young.
8.James was in the War of 1812. With Gen.Scott,July 14,in the Battle of Lundy Lane,wounded and died from its effects the year James C.was born.

10. ISAAC PALMER KNAPP,son of 7.Isaac.
B.1793,or Sept.11,1797,Elizabethtown,N.Y.
D.1819 or 1883?,Westport,N.Y.
M.Margaret Chase,Nov.14,1821,Westport,N.Y.
22.Harriet,m.William Montrose Thompson,ca.1858/59.
23.Charlotte.
24.Orlando or Orlando James.
25.Harrison.(or Hippocanoe?

20.JAMES C.KNAPP, son of 8.James.
B.Oct.18,1819,-Elizabethtown,N.Y.Res.Randolph,Chautauqua Co.N.Y.
D.
M.1845. His wife d.Feb.8,1903.

Appendix.

26. Albert P.,b.1849. Single. A traveling salesman.
27. Edwin J.,b.1855. d.1891.
28. Emmett S.,b.1857. Living in Chicago in 1892.

12. JOSEPH CHAMPLIN KNAPP, son of 7.Isaac.
B.July 26,1808, Elizabethtown,N.Y.
D.Dec.29,1870,St.Armand,N.Y.
M.Sept.9,1833,Martha Powers,b.Caledonia,[illegible],Co.N.Y.d.St.Armand,N.Y.
29.Emily Jane,b.May 30,1834.d.Nov.11,1917,Essex Junction,Vt.m.Nov.12,1860, James Pearsen,b.July 23,1839.d.Nov.3,1913.
30.Ira Powers, b.Aug.3,1836. d.Essex,N.Y.
31.William Henry.
32.Francis Orlando,b.June 17,1842,Lewis,N.Y.d.Apr.19,1931,Frankfort,N.Y.
33.Horace Warren,b.Mch.22,1847.d.Apr.13,1916,m.Harriet Green,St Armand,N.Y.
34.Urrea Joseph,b.June 12,1848,Westport,N.Y.Lived in Mineville,N.Y.m.Mch.17, 1880,at Elizabethtown,Nellie J.Norton,b.Feb.19,1863.d.Apr.6,1915.
35.Augustus, d.young.
36.Levi, d.young.

37.Cady Knapp,a descendant of B-5.Judith Knapp & Nicholas Cady,([illegible] Knapp Cady?) was adopted by Amos Smith & Chloe Cady,his wife.They had no children. Living in East Schuylor,N.Y. Chloe b.Aug.8,1769,Chatham,N.Y. Cady Knapp m.Elina Root,dau.of Winthrop Root & Susan Cady(a sister of Chloe) daughters of Capt.Ebenezer & Chloe([illegible] Beebe)Cady.

Dr. Alfred A. Knapp May 15, 1956
1031 Osceola Ave.
Winter Park, Florida

Dear Dr. Knapp: In regard to your query about the Knapp house in Walpole, N.H, yes, it was occupied by Jacob Newman Knapp.

He bought it from Joshia Bellows 2nd; it was built in 1818, a square brick dwelling and Jacob and his wife Louisa Bellows moved into it about 5 years after their marriage (which was in 1819). So that he owned it from 1824.

It was their home for the rest of their lives and carried on by their descendants until sold about 2 yrs ago to Mr. Raymond Bunker, whose widow now occupies it.

As to the wall paper (pictured on the post card that you have) I have understood from my cousins that it was put on when the house was built. The paper is in wonderful preservation and beautiful coloring to this day; in the family it has always been called the "Litey of Paris" paper. It is on the north west parlor. The hall paper is also the original one also.

In the Bellows Genealogy published in 1898 by Thomas Bellows Peck, it gives

these facts about the Knapps, which you may care to know.

Jacob Herman Knapp, second son of Isaac + Susanna (Herman) Knapp was born in Newburyport, Mass Nov. 7 1773 and died in Walpole N.H. July 27, 1868 in his 95th year.

His father ~~was~~ Was born in Roxbury Mass. Dec. 24, 1747, married to Susanna Herman Apr. 24, 1770. He was a Sea Captain from Newburyport and later removed to Sanborton, N.H.

He was the 5th generation from William Knapp, the Emigrant ancestor who was born in England in 1578 + settled in Watertown, Mass. in 1630. The line

of descent was through John[2] Isaac[3] of Charlestown, Cambridge and Salem and Newbury. (There is a good deal more about him which I won't take time to copy.)

Jacob had 2 sons, Francis Bellows Knapp and Frederick Herman Knapp. The latter had a son Frederick Bradford Knapp and 3 daughters. They resided in Plymouth, and Duxbury Mass. but came up in the Spring + Fall to stay at the old house as long as it remained in the family.

I trust I have not given you unimportant information.

I hope to see Mrs Cameron this summer

Sincerely

Walpole, N.H. Langdon Bellows

Stopped - "forbid by mother."

Ap-43.Mary, m.Aug.13,1767,John Richie.

Ap-44.Mary,m.Feb.21,1842,Charles D.Boden.

(From the dates the above list appear NOT to be children of Samuel W.)

Ap-45.CADY KNAPP,a descendant of B-5.Judith Knapp & Nicholas Cady,(Knapp Cady? was adopted by Amos Smith & Chloe(Cady)his wife.They had no children.Lived in E.Schuyler,N.Y.Chloe b.8-8-1769,Chatham,N.Y.

Cady m.Eliza Root,dau.of Winthrop Root & Susan Cady,(a sister of Chloe) daus.of Capt.Ebenezer & Chloe(Beebe)Cady.

I-30. ₱98

ARTHUR WINSLOW KNAPP,Jr.son of H-22.Arthur Winslow & Christine(Byron)Knapp.Had

Ap-46.Arthur,a famous yatchman.

Ap-47.Allegra,m.5-24-1937,James Bain Brickell.son of Chas.C.B.Brickell,of Miami,Fla. (see clippings on reverse of this sheet.)

Ap-48.Marina. m.Dec.19,?,John Cloyes Bridgeman,Southport,Conn.son of John Cloye & Ethel(Comstock)Bridgeman.

Ap-49. Atwood-Ownstead-Knapp lines. (From Dr.J.A.Pollard,Springfield,Mass.)
Peter Atte Wode,of Coulsdon Parish,living in 1203.
Wm.Atwood,of Coulson,d.1279.
Peter Atwood,Coulson,living in 1313.m.Alice____.
Sir Wm.Atwood,Coulson,d.1345.m.Juliana____.
Godfrey Atwood(or Goeffrey),Coulson.Killed in Battle of Crecy,1346.
Peter Atwood,Coulson,1346.m.Lawrence____.
Peter Atwood,Coulsdon.Member of Parlaiment,1386.m.Petronilla____.
John Atwood,Coulsdon.Member of Parlaiment,1459.m.Isabella____.
John Atwood,Sanderstead,d.1525.m.Denes___,d.1530.
Agnes Atwood,m.John Ownstead,of London.
Ann Ownstead,m.William Knapp,of London and Watertown,Mass.?
Judith Knapp,m.Nicholas Cady,of Watertown and Groton,Mass.d.ca.1712.
John Cady,Groton & Canterbury,Conn.b.1-10-1650/51.m.Joan___,living in 1712.
Hannah Cady,b.Groton,1677.d.4-21-1775.m.10-5-1706,Samuel Warner,Lancaster,Ma
Abigail Warner,m.Peter Green,Lancaster,Mass.
Lucy Green,m.Lemuel Haskell.
Amy Haskell,m.John Martin Goodridge or Goodrich.
Christopher Webber Goodrich.(Named from Dr.Webber,who presided at his birth)
Mary Lizzie Goodrich,m.Dr.J.A.Pollard,Springfield,Mass.
Mabel Elizabeth Pollard.

Ap-50.ALEXANDER PAYSON KNAPP,b.N.Y.1867.d.1927.m.Maria McDonald,b.1-30-1872, Baltimore,Md.dau.of Raleigh Colston & Mary___McDonald.Alexander Payson was a banker in Baltimore.Had 1.Alexander M.b.1907.Was arrested at Waynesboro,Pa. 9-5-1928 for a hold-up prank,perpetrated by himself and a classmate from Yale while under the influence of liquor.-2.Raleigh Thomas.-3.Dorothy Wainwright,a graduate from St.Timothy's School and Goucher College,engaged to Dr Powell Mills Dawley,of Newport,R.I.son of Wm.J.Dawley & wife.Dr.Dawley graduated from Brown University in 1929,received his Masters Degree there in

Miss Allegra Knapp Wed to J. B. Brickell; Ceremony Takes Place in Queens Church

Underwood & Underwood Photo.

New York Times Mrs. James Bain Brickell 5-25-1937

Miss Allegra Knapp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knapp of Bayside, Queens, was married to James Bain Brickell, son of Mrs. Charles C. B. Brickell of Miami, Fla., and the late Mr. Brickell, yesterday afternoon in All Saints Episcopal Church, Bayside, by the Rev. Dr. Richard W. Trapnell, the rector.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore an ivory satin gown and a veil of duchess and rose point lace held in place with orange blossoms and a lace coronet.

Mrs. Arthur Knapp Jr. of Golden's Bridge, sister-in-law of the bride, and Miss Marina Knapp, the bride's sister, were matron and maid of honor respectively. Their gowns were of periwinkle blue starched chiffon and they wore also coronets to match.

Other attendants were Mrs. Frederick Hibberd of Harrison, Mrs. Ferris Woolley Jr. of Boston, Miss Sarah Whiting of New Rochelle and the Misses Elizabeth and Honora Marie Knapp of Rumson, N. J., cousins of the bride.

William Nicoll of Newburgh was best man. The ushers were Arthur Knapp Jr., Waring Strebeigh and Thomas McEwan of New York, Robert Teller of Bayside and Jacob and Douglas Lefferts of Mattawan, N. J.

The ceremony was followed by a reception at the Bayside Yacht Club. Mr. and Mrs. Brickell will go to California on their wedding trip and also will pass some time on a ranch in Montana. They will make their home in Miami.

The bride is descended from William Knapp, who came to this country early in the seventeenth century, and is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Knapp of Rumson. The late Alexander Payson Knapp of Baltimore was her cousin. On her mother's side, she is a niece of Mrs. Livingston Farrand of Ithaca and a cousin of the Hon. Mrs. Arthur Murray of London. Another cousin was the late Sir Guy Standing. The bride is well known among Long Island Sound yachting enthusiasts and is a member of the Larchmont and Bayside Yacht Clubs.

Mr. Brickell is a grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Brickell, early settlers and developers of Miami. He is a student at Columbia University. Like his bride, Mr. Brickell is interested in yachting and is a member of the Larchmont and Biscayne Bay (Fla.) Yacht Clubs.

Miss Allegra Knapp, Yachtswoman, Wed To James B. Brickell

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knapp's Daughter Wed in Bayside, Queens, Episcopal Church

Miss Allegra Knapp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knapp, of Bayside, Queens, was married yesterday afternoon to Mr. James Bain Brickell, son of Mrs. Charles C. B. Brickell, of Miami, Fla., and the late Mr. Brickell. The ceremony was performed in All Saints Episcopal Church, Bayside, by the rector, the Rev. Richard W. Trapnell. A reception took place at the Bayside Yacht Club.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore an ivory satin princess gown, the skirt draped to form a train, a veil of duchess and rose point over tulle fastened to a coronet of the lace, and caught at the back by orange blossoms. She carried white orchids and pansies, valley lilies and hydrangeas.

Mrs. Arthur Knapp jr., of Golden's Bridge, N. Y., was matron of honor for her sister-in-law, and Miss Marina Knapp was her sister's maid of honor. Other attendants were Mrs. Frederick Hibberd, of Harrison, N. Y., the former Miss Lorna Whittlesey, of Greenwich, Conn.; Mrs. Ferris Woolley jr., Boston; Miss Sarah Whiting, New Rochelle, N. Y. and the Misses Elizabeth and Honora Marie Knapp, of Rumson, N. J., cousins of the bride.

Mr. William Nicoll jr., Newburgh, N. Y., was best man, and ushers were Messrs. Arthur Knapp jr., Waring Strebeigh and Thomas McEwan, New York; Robert Teller, Bayside, and Jacob and Douglas Lefferts, Matawan, N. J.

The bride is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Knapp, of Rumson, N. J. and of Mrs. Livingston Farrand, wife of the president of Cornell University. She is a cousin of the late Sir Guy Standing, and of the late Alexander Payson Knapp, of Baltimore. She is a member of the Larchmont and Bayside Yacht Clubs and is well known in amateur yachting circles. Her brother, Mr. Arthur Knapp jr., will be a member of the crew of Harold S. Vanderbilt's Ranger in the America's Cup races.

Mr. Brickell, a grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Brickell, is a student at Columbia University, and belongs to the Larchmont Yacht Club and the Bascayne, Fla., Yacht Club. After a trip to Canada and California, Mr. and Mrs. Brickell will pass two months on a ranch in Montana. Next winter they will reside in Miami, Fla.

Bridgman-Knapp Bridal Is Held in Little Church

Dec. 19.

Daughter of the Arthur Knapps, of Bayside, Queens, Wed

Miss Marina Knapp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knapp, of Bayside, Queens, was married here yesterday to Mr. John Cloyes Bridgman, of Southport, Conn., son of Mrs. Ethel Comstock Bridgman, and the late John Cloyes Bridgman. The ceremony was performed in the Little Church Around the Corner by the rector, the Rev. Dr. Randolph Ray. Mrs. Livingston Farrand, aunt of the bride, gave a small reception for the couple at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. Kenneth Hall, 1105 Park Avenue.

Mr. Arthur Knapp jr. gave his sister in marriage. Mrs. Roger Neidlinger, Weston, Conn., was matron of honor. Mr. Harold Edward Faust was best man. Ushers were Messrs. Duncan Cox, John Clement Davis, John Danehower and Charles Welles Cole.

The bride is a niece of Mr. Edgar A. Knapp, of Rumson, N. J., and of Mrs. Farrand, a cousin of Lady Arthur Murray, and a cousin of the late Sir Guy Standing.

Mr. Bridgman's grandfather, David Y. Comstock, for many years was associate head master at Hotchkiss School. Mr. Bridgman, a graduate of Yale '28, is in the personnel department of the Remington Arms, and expects to enter the service.

Knapp Skippers Bumble Bee to Yacht Triumph

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y., June 17.—The first steady southwesterly sailing breeze of the season enticed the year's record fleet of 110 racing yachts to mid-Sound this afternoon for the regular Y. R. A. championship regatta under the auspices of Huguenot Yacht Club. This was twenty-nine more than the previous top total of eighty-one which started yesterday at Larchmont.

Winners, after real brisk skirmishes in most instances, included William H. Stanley's blue-hulled International, Bumble Bee, skippered by Arthur Knapp; Dave Crampton's Herreshoff-S. sloop Kestrel; Patricia Bancker with Sprite in her initial Atlantic Class contest of the spring, and Ted Ronan's Two-Ten, Padashah.

Overpowers Hoad in Two Sets at Wh

Yachtsman Knapp to Cut Wall Street Moorings

Broker Will Devote Summer to Pursuit of America's Cup

By JOHN RENDEL

The New York Stock Exchange trading floor will be a man short in June, July, August and possibly September. Arthur Knapp Jr. of Larchmont will leave the canyons of commerce for the sea during those months. Last week he was chosen skipper of Weatherly, one of four Twelve-Meter yachts that will try to become our defender of the America's Cup.

Knapp was in a good position to jump at the chance. A bachelor doesn't have to answer for being away from home for four months while he lives and works on a boat without pay.

Henry D. Mercer, Cornelius Walsh and Arnold D. Frese, who are parting with large sums to build and maintain the cup candidate, did not regard Knapp's freedom as a primary qualification. He got the assignment because he is among the world's foremost racing sailormen.

So Carlisle & Jacquelin, odd-lot dealers of 120 Broadway, must find a substitute associate broker to work the floor while Knapp tries to guide Weatherly into the world's biggest sailing competition. If he makes it, the opponent will be England's Sceptre off Newport, R. I., starting Sept. 20.

Will Pick Crew

Knapp has the authority to pick his crew and do whatever else he thinks necessary to get everything possible out of the new yacht. He has been thinking of little else since being chosen.

"There are lots of good men," he said. "The trouble is that not so many can take the whole summer off, so nothing is set-Besides, I am going to consult with the owners and with Phil Rhodes, the designer, before I make any final choices. There will be ten men besides myself. There may be up to four professionals, depending on how things turn out. There are not as many good pros as there used to be, but I have some ideas."

None of the three backers, all executives of the State Marine Lines fleet of cargo vessels, has racing experience, so they will not be in the afterguard. The situation will parallel that of Sir Thomas Lipton, who backed five challenges with his Shamrocks and never raced on them.

Knapp was sought out at the Larchmont Yacht Club. Everybody knows him there and everybody had a word of congratulation. One was Drake Sparkman, head of Sparkman & Stephens, Inc., designers of a rival cup candidate for the Henry Sears syndicate.

"It was great to hear the news," said Drake with a big grin, "but I hope you don't fare too well."

Knapp has won hundreds of sailing honors since his first major one, the national junior championship in 1922. He will sail anything, any time, from a dinghy upward. He sails the year round.

Now 51, he has been sailing since the age of 9. He started on Little Neck Bay. When he was 11, his father bought him a Star class boat for $250. He became the world Star Class champion in 1930.

"Imagine giving an 11-year-old boy a Star these days," he said. "It shows how times have changed in yachting. A Star [22½ feet over-all] was considered a tiny boat in those days."

Knapp has sailed with and against Briggs Cunningham, skipper of the Sears syndicate boat, in Six and Eight-Meter yachts; against C. Raymond Hunt, designer and possible helmsman for the Chandler Hovey candidate Easterner, when both were juniors, and with Don Matthews, helmsman for his father John's Vim, also a cup candidate, last summer and fall.

Sailed Aboard Vim

So he knows his opponents well. He did not think he had enough to do aboard Vim last year, but feels now that it was a fine refresher course in the ways of Twelve-Meter yachts, two of which he had sailed occasionally in the late Nineteen Thirties. In 1937 he was headsail man for Harold S. Vanderbilt's J boat Ranger when the last cup match was held.

Knapp is a firm believer in winter dinghy sailing. "Anyone who sails one of them must really love sailing," he says. On Sunday he proved his skill by winning his ninth dinghy championships at Larchmont in the last eleven years.

Clint Bell, the club's winter racing chairman, goes a step further. "If you take the ten top men in dinghies at this club and put them into a Twelve-Meter," says he, "they will really make her go."

When Knapp is not sailing he is talking or writing about it. His book, "Race Your Boat Right," is a feed-box special for new skippers. He often lectures on sailing at yacht clubs. Three years ago he bought a dinghy, painted her orange and black, named her Tiger and made her available on week-ends to Princeton undergraduates.

However, Tiger is a kitten without Knapp. The best student performance at any Larchmont regatta has been a fifth place.

The New York Times (by Allyn Baum)

Arthur Knapp Jr. at his office here at 120 Broadway

o Nisht Amool as Ebony Pearl Is Di.

WANDERERS DOWN ARSENAL BY 2 TO 0

Close In on English Soccer Title—Preston Triumphs Over Blackpool, 2-1

LONDON, April 7 (Reuters)—English soccer teams today ended a heavy schedule of week-end games which brought no shift in the race for league honors.

The Wolverhampton Wanderers, leading the first division, notched another victory in London, shutting out Arsenal, 2—0.

With only five league games left, the Wolves are in front with 59 points from thirty-seven games — twenty-six victories, seven ties and four losses. They need only two more victories to clinch the league championship.

Preston North End, in second place with 54 points, downed Blackpool by 2—1 in its thirty-eighth game.

The struggle at the bottom of the first division also remained unchanged, with all four cellar teams losing today. The two teams at the end of the list when the schedule is completed will be demoted to the second division next season.

Manchester United won its first regular league game since the Munich air crash on Feb. 6 all but wiped out the first-string team. United beat Sunderland, 2—1.

ENGLISH LEAGUE

First Division

Arsenal 0, Wolverhampton Wanderers 2.
Birmingham City 4, Portsmouth 1.
Leeds United 1, Everton 0.
Luton Town 2, Leicester City 1.
Manchester City 2, Newcastle United 1.
Nottingham Forest 1, Chelsea 1 (draw).
Preston North End 2, Blackpool 1.
Sheffield Wednesday 1, Burnley 2.
Sunderland 1, Manchester United 2.
West Bromwich Albion 0, Tottenham Hotspur 2.

Second Division

Blackburn Rovers 3, Doncaster Rovers 2.
Bristol City 2, Cardiff City 0.
Derby County 1, Swansea Town 0.
Fulham 3, Bristol Rovers 0.
Ipswich Town 1, Sheffield United 0.
Lincoln City 1, Barnsley 3.
Liverpool 3, Stoke City 0.
Middlesbrough 5, Grimsby Town 1.
Rotherham United 1, Charlton Athletic 5.

Third Division—South

Brentford 0, Torquay United 1.
Brighton and Hove Albion 4, Millwall 2.
Colchester United 1, Crystal Palace 1 (draw).
Exeter City 0, Queen's Park Rangers 0 (draw).
Newport County 3, Aldershot 2.
Norwich City 1, Watford 1 (draw).
Port Vale 0, Plymouth Argyle 0 (draw).
Shrewsbury Town 1, Coventry City 3.
Swindon Town 1, Southampton 0.
Walsall 0, Reading 0 (draw).
Southend United 2, Gillingham 0.

Third Division—North

Barrow 2, Carlisle United 3.
Bradford 1, Oldham Athletic 3.
Bury 3, Hartlepools United 3 (draw).
Chester 0, Chesterfield 0 (draw).
Darlington 3, Crewe Alexandra 0.
Gateshead 3, Rochdale 2.
Hull City 1, Bradford City 3.
Mansfield Town 2, Halifax Town 1.
Scunthorpe United 1, Wrexham 0.
Tranmere Rovers 0, Accrington Stanley 1.
Workington 1, Stockport County 1 (draw).
York City 1, Southport 0.

SCOTTISH LEAGUE

Wood, Field and Stream

Ice Delays Hot Time Promised Anglers

By JOHN W. RANDOLPH

KNOW all men by these presents from John Brennan that New Hampshire's lust for battle has been aroused. It will defend, as Bowie defended the Alamo, its title as the greatest little fresh-water fishing state between Vermont and Maine.

Brennan talks officially and ably for the New Hampshire State Planning and Development Commission, but, in addition and unofficially, he has publicized the state's hunting and fishing more than any other human. He has just completed a characteristic lightning survey and it runs like this:

"We (but not I) caught a number of nice landlocked salmon last Tuesday and the situation improves every day, although there is little open water yet. I tried Lake Winnisquam. Two had been taken out of the pool I fished in the Winnepesaukee River around daybreak.

"I estimate that as many as sixty or seventy boats were out on the three hunks of water that were available, in spite of a lovely mixture of snow and rain wafted on a brisk northeast wind. I had confirmed nine salmon and a lake trout by 10 A. M.

"Up at Sunapee, fishing in three-foot-square openings off the ends of wharves in Sunapee harbor and in a small opening off the mouth of the brook near Russell's Inn, they took twenty rainbows on Tuesday. Sunapee and Merrymeeting Lakes are the only waters where there are many rainbows that are legally fishable from April 1 to general opening day on April 23.

"There's quite a little talk that the ice may go out very suddenly, much earlier than expected, but John Goodhue of Glendale (on Winnepesaukee) is sticking to his earlier prediction—that it will be April 15 or a little later before the lake clears.

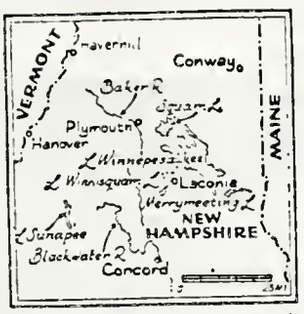
"I do think, though, that Winnisquam will be clear or have enough open water for trolling sooner than that. There's about two miles open in two separate stretches now. I don't plan to go up until a little later, when the smelt start to run and early-morning fishing (4:30 to 8 A. M.) gets good at the mouths of smelt brooks.

"A trip to the inlet of First Connecticut Lake ought to be a good bet this year as there is no question of lack of run-off. We expect the week-end of May 3, 4 or May 10, 11 will hit ice-out conditions there.

"The Baker River hasn't had any serious freshets or ice jams, but there is still danger of freshets because snow is deep in the mountains. Weather has been ideal for moderate run-offs without flooding.

"I've been sweating out the Blackwater, because there are some very good trout upstream from the flood-control dam and there's no telling what would happen to them if they had to shut the gates and make a big lake out of the valley.

"Please keep in mind that spring is nearly a month later this year. Last year was about two weeks ahead of normal and the year is two weeks behind. The weather this month will tell the story. Some of the small ponds are becoming clear already and if most of the trout ponds around here open by April 20 there'll be reasonable fly fishing in them on opening day even though



The New York Times April 8, 1958

Spots in New Hampshire where fishermen try luck.

Table for High Tide for Wa

Apr. 8—Sun rises 5:29 A. M., sets 6:28 P. M.

	Sandy Hook A M	Sandy Hook P M	Wittets Point A M	Wittets Point P M	Pecor (Cutc A M
Tues., Apr 8	11:04	11:30	2:00	2:43	2:1
Wed. Apr. 9	....	12:00	2:59	3:57	3:3
Thurs., Apr. 10	0:25	12:57	4:16	5:13	4:3
Fri., Apr. 11	1:21	1:57	5:36	6:22	5:4
Sat., Apr. 12	2:20	2:59	6:46	7:22	6:5

PINEY FINGO FIRST IN WESTBURY PACE

Laura Scott Is Half-Length Behind in Feature Event—Canny Scot Wins Again

By LOUIS EFFRAT

Special to The New York Times.

WESTBURY, L. I., April 7—Despite two days of heavy rain the half-mile track at Roosevelt Raceway was fit for harness racing tonight. Credit for making possible the business-as-usual routine must go to Paul (Tex) Tankersley, the track superintendent, and his crew.

Between 6 o'clock and the customary 8:30 opening post time, Tankersley and his aides employed harrows, graders and sand-sprinklers, all of which put the half-mile course in reasonably good shape. Workmen used shovels to remove the accumulated mud so that nothing prevented the first half of the daily double from going to post at the listed time.

Of course, the drainage system worked without a flaw, so that the special Flanders soil was in good enough condition to make possible a 2:06 3/5 clocking in the featured fifth race. That one, the Manhasset, a mile test for Class A pacers, was won by Piney Fingo, owned by the Landers Stable of Kittery, Me., and trained and driven by Billy Haughton.

19-1 Shot Is Second

The crowd of 16,000, having made the 8-year-old brown gelding the third choice applauded Piney Fingo's half-length victory over Laura Scott, the 19-to-1 outsider, who was three-quarters of a length ahead of Express Byrd.

The winner, who rallied in the stretch, paid $10.40 for $2, en route to the second fastest mile of the meeting. Frank Darish had Laura Scott in a contending position most of the way, but the mare was unable to menace Piney Fingo, despite a fast finish.

When Stanley Dancer g[ave] Canny Scot home on [the]

Overpowers Hoad in Two Sets at Wh:

Yachtsman Knapp to Cut Wall Street Moorings

Broker Will Devote Summer to Pursuit of America's Cup

By JOHN RENDEL

The New York Stock Exchange trading floor will be a man short in June, July, August and possibly September. Arthur Knapp Jr. of Larchmont will leave the canyons of commerce for the sea during those months. Last week he was chosen skipper of Weatherly, one of four Twelve-Meter yachts that will try to become our defender of the America's Cup.

Knapp was in a good position to jump at the chance. A bachelor doesn't have to answer for being away from home for four months while he lives and works on a boat without pay.

Henry D. Mercer, Cornelius Walsh and Arnold D. Frese, who are parting with large sums to build and maintain the cup candidate, did not regard Knapp's freedom as a primary qualification. He got the assignment because he is among the world's foremost racing sailormen.

So Carlisle & Jacquelin, odd-lot dealers of 120 Broadway, must find a substitute associate broker to work the floor while Knapp tries to guide Weatherly into the world's biggest sailing competition. If he makes it, the opponent will be England's Sceptre off Newport, R. I., starting Sept. 20.

Will Pick Crew

Knapp has the authority to pick his crew and do whatever else he thinks necessary to get everything possible out of the new yacht. He has been thinking of little else since being chosen.

"There are lots of good men," he said. "The trouble is that not so many can take the whole summer off, so nothing is set. Besides, I am going to consult with the owners and with Phil Rhodes, the designer, before I make any final choices. There will be ten men besides myself. There may be up to four professionals, depending on how things turn out. There are not as many good pros as there used to be, but I have some ideas."

None of the three backers, all executives of the State Marine Lines fleet of cargo vessels, has racing experience, so they will not be in the afterguard. The situation will parallel that of Sir Thomas Lipton, who backed five challenges with his Shamrocks and never raced on them.

Knapp was sought out at the Larchmont Yacht Club. Everybody knows him there and everybody had a word of congratulation. One was Drake Sparkman, head of Sparkman & Stephens, Inc., designers of a rival cup candidate for the Henry Sears syndicate.

"It was great to hear the news," said Drake with a big grin, "but I hope you don't fare too well."

Knapp has won hundreds of sailing honors since his first major one, the national junior championship in 1922. He will sail anything, any time, from a dinghy upward. He sails the year round.

Now 51, he has been sailing since the age of 9. He started on Little Neck Bay. When he was 11, his father bought him a Star class boat for $250. He became the world Star Class champion in 1930.

"Imagine giving an 11-year-old boy a Star these days," he said. "It shows how times have changed in yachting. A Star [22½ feet over-all] was considered a tiny boat in those days."

Knapp has sailed with and against Briggs Cunningham, skipper of the Sears syndicate boat, in Six and Eight-Meter yachts; against C. Raymond Hunt, designer and possible helmsman for the Chandler Hovey candidate Easterner, when both were juniors, and with Don Matthews, helmsman for his father John's Vim, also a cup candidate, last summer and fall.

Sailed Aboard Vim

So he knows his opponents well. He did not think he had enough to do aboard Vim last year, but feels now that it was a fine refresher course in the ways of Twelve-Meter yachts, two of which he had sailed occasionally in the late Nineteen Thirties. In 1937 he was headsail man for Harold S. Vanderbilt's J boat Ranger when the last cup match was held.

Knapp is a firm believer in winter dinghy sailing. "Anyone who sails one of them must really love sailing," he says. On Sunday he proved his skill by winning his ninth dinghy championships at Larchmont in the last eleven years.

Clint Bell, the club's winter racing chairman, goes a step further. "If you take the ten top men in dinghies at this club and put them into a Twelve-Meter," says he, "they will really make her go."

When Knapp is not sailing he is talking or writing about it. His book, "Race Your Boat Right," is a feed-oox special for new skippers. He often lectures on sailing at yacht clubs. Three years ago he bought a dinghy, painted her orange and black, named her Tiger and made her available on week-ends to Princeton undergraduates.

However, Tiger is a kitten without Knapp. The best student performance at any Larchmont regatta has been a fifth place.

The New York Times (by Allyn Baum)

Arthur Knapp Jr. at his office here at 120 Broadway

Four College Professorships Are Awarded

Dr. Knapp

Dr. Mierow

Dr. Carter

Dr. Barnes

Special to The Rocky Mountain News

COLORADO SPRINGS, Jan. 20—Four senior members of the faculty of Colorado College have been appointed to endowed professorships:

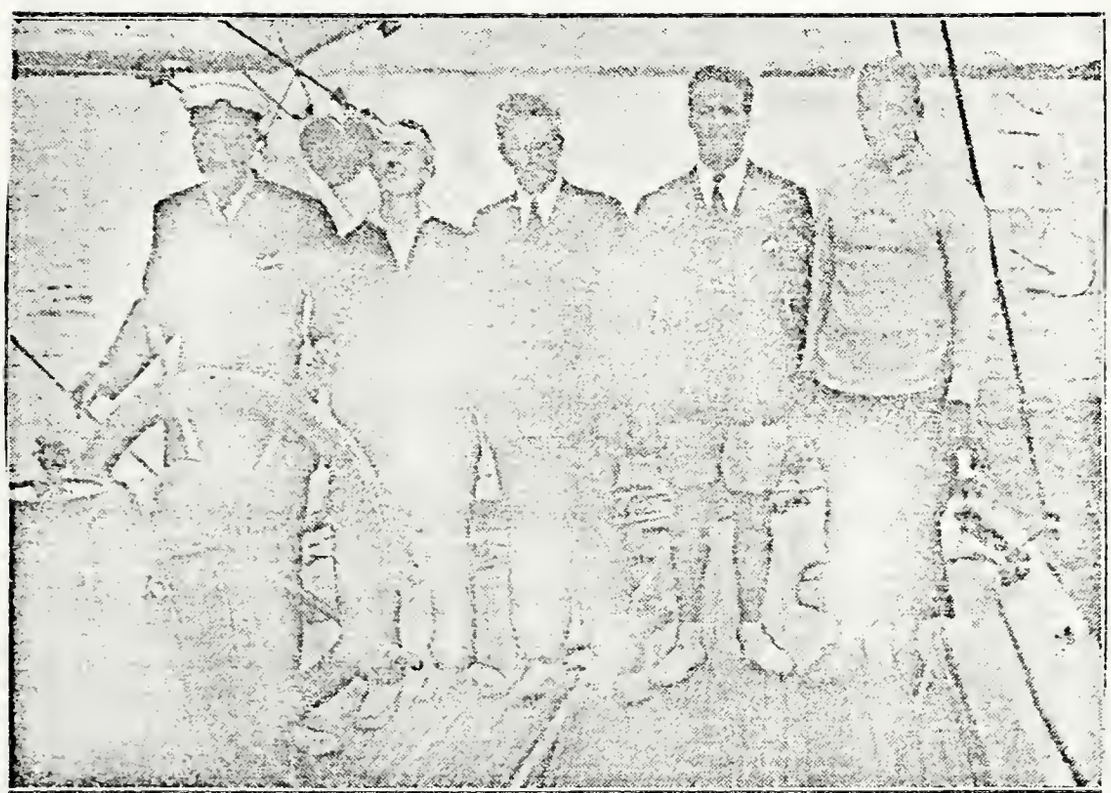
Dr. Lewis M. Knapp, the Bemis Professorship in English, established in 1898 by Judson M. Bemis.

Dr. Charles C. Mierow, the Moses Clement Gile Professorship of Classical Languages, created in 1947 by friends of the late Professor Gile.

Dr. Harvey L. Carter, the John and Harriet P. Campbell Professorship in American History, established in 1926 by Judge and Mrs. Campbell of Denver.

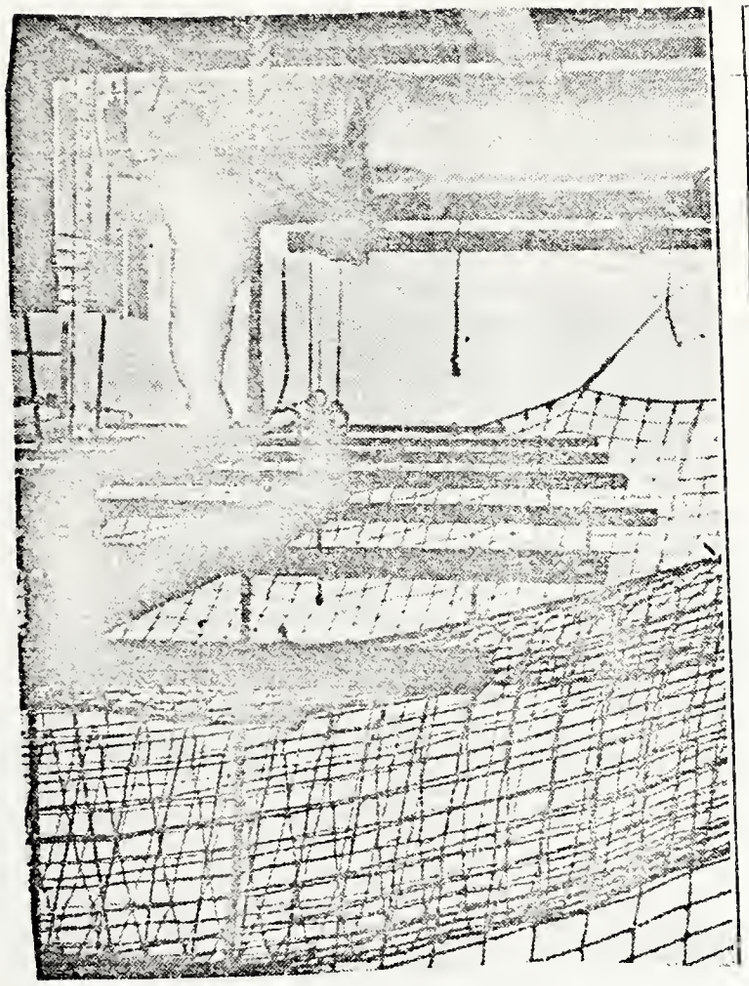
Dr. Otis L. Barnes, the Verner Z. Reed Professorship of Chemistry, created in 1927 by Mrs. Mary Dean Reed of Denver.

Ranger's Skipper and Aids Display Victory Smiles



Harold S. Vanderbilt, at helm of America's Cup defender, is shown with Professor Zenas Bliss, navigator; Rod Stephens, Olin Stephens and Arthur Knapp jr. They appear confident of duplicating Ranger's triumph in second race today. Associated Press photo

8-2-1937



Succeeds Se
For Teacher

Columbia Group Studi Spiritualism and Li After Death on 2d Tr

Told of First 300 Yea

Eat Vegetables Just Lik Spirits; It Isn't Enoug

Mysteries of the life beyond we explained yesterday for seventy five school teachers, most of the women, who made a "spiritualis occult, psychic trip" through Ma hattan under the guidance of t Rev. Clarence V. Howell, a Meth dist minister whose career is escor ing students through New York, a Mrs. Howell. On Saturday he to a group on a tour in search of "a appreciation of the newer viev points on sex."

Though the students, a majori of whom are enrolled in the sur mer school at Teachers College, C lumbia University, were not co verted by the talks they heard reincarnation, astral projection a communication with the spiri many said they believed there mig be something to spiritism after hea ing a talk on psychic research Mrs. Gertrude Ogden Tubby, many years secretary of the Ame can Society for Psychic Research.

The first lecture of the day, "How We Spend Our First 300 Yea After Death,"

3297 1